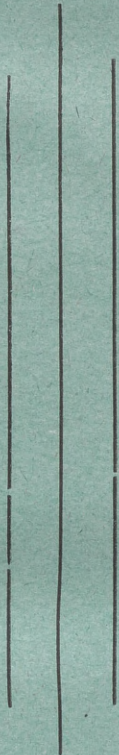


A. K. J. M.



By

BARTHON G. MOMIN, B. A.



A·K·I·M



By

BARTHON G. MOMIN, B. A.

Published by :—
BARTHON. G. MOMIN
Williamnagar.

First Edition 1995.
1000 Copies.

@ Reserved

Printed at :—
EEU DEE PRINTERS,
Nakham Bazar
P. O. TURA - 794001
Meghalaya.
Phone :— 32662

AGANSOCHENGANI

A'chiku'o dakmesokani ki'taprang da'o dipet bange dongkujaenga ine anga nikna man'a. Indake dintang dintang dakmesokani ki'taprangko A'chikku'o seani-rang komibeenganirangko nike, anga ia chonbegipa dakmesokani ki'tap "A·KIM" ingipako seaha.

Ia chonbegipa ki'tapo, nokdang ba'ku dakanio mai-kai songsalo janggi tangachim, nokdangko maikai rikachim aro chengoni A'chik pagitcham ma'gitchamrang-ara maikai "NOKKROMKO, A·KIMKO" kimkime aro mangrake rakkiachim ; uarangko kan'dikbee indiba man-gope sesikkaaha.

Anga ia dakmesokani ki'tapko seengon, sakoba miksonge, sakoba toe ba darangni nokdangkoba miksonge sejaha indiba an'tangni gisiko jeko chanchiachim ukosan mangmang seaiaha. O'e, ia golpo saniba nokdango ong'a obostarang baksa ba saniba janggi tang-anirang baksa aroba saniba bimungrang baksa apan ong'engnaba donga indiba uan ong'akanisan ong'aigen chim.

Ia ki'tapo anga mitam mitam kattarangko da'oro-roui jakkalenga spellingrang gita ong'gija indiba uamangni gam'ani kri uarangni spellingrangko seaha. Jedake "GNI", "GNOK", "GNANG" aro "SKA". Iarangko anga "GINNI", "GINNOK", "GINNANG" aro "SIKA" ine sesikkaaha.

Anga ia ki'tapko seengon, "A·KIM" kangari ba "A·KIM" gaani bewalrangara chengoni A'chik pagitcham ma'gitchamrango maidake dakaachim aro uamangni dakbewalrang maidake ong'achim uarangni gimin

angni mamagipa Mr. Neckolash G. Momin (Retd. L. P. School Teacher) oniko bangbea ku patianirangko man'aha. Iana anga uko namen mittelbea.

Ia chonbegipa ki'tapko bimangona ra'bana man'a gita type ka'e dakchakgipa angni ripeng Miss Preckilla R. Sangmako anga angni gisik ka'tong gimikchin mittela. Una agreba GARO LITERATURE COMMITTEE jemanangan ia ki'tapko che'em che'em poraienba pilak gualanirangko namdapatachim, uamangkoba anga angni gisik ka'tong gimikchin mittelna sika. Minggipin ia ki'tapko approved ka'enba chapa ka'na gita tangka paisarangko on'e dakchakgipa MEGHALAYA SORKARI-KOBA aro dingtangmancha West Garo Hillsni Inspector of Schools Pa. Clearson K. Sangmakoba anga angni gisik ka'tong gimikchin mittela.

Bon'kame, je manderangan ia angni ki'tapko bree poraitokpagenchim uarang pilakkon anga mittelna sikbegenchim. Saoba ia angni chonbegipa ki'tapo maiba namdapatanirangko nikgenchimode ba maiba gualanirangdonggenchimode, ka'sapai ka'mao on'gimin ADDRESSona watatpachina na'simang sakantikon mol'molpaa. Na simangni namdapatanirangna na'simang sakantikon anga mittelbegenchim. Ia chonbegipa ki'tap "A·CHIK SAKANTINA DAL·BEA PATTIANIKO ON·ANG·CHINA ANGNI BI·A".

Dated : Sunbeam English School,
Williamnagar.

the

Barthon G. Momin.
Author.

A·KIM

DAKMESOKANIO BAK-KO RA·GIPARANG

1. Kambe :— Nok-na don-gipa demechik.
2. Galning :— Kambe-na NOKKROM kang-gipa Pante (Kambe-pan' Gritang).
3. Asolsing :— Kambe-ni sek-e kingipa pante (gipin jat)
4. Sikme :— Kambe-ni ripengtang (Mama-gipani demechik)
5. Rikme :— Galningni Nogipa (kuri)
6. Ajep :— Galningni jonggipa.
7. Gane :— Galningni No-chongipa
8. Ripse :— Shillongo Kambe baksa apsan donggipa Kambeni ripeng aro Office-o kamka·ringipa.
9. Nanjing :— Kambe mangni noksulni depante.
10. Shecker :— Ripse-ni mitchagipa (gipin jat).
11. Kanjing :— Kambe-ma mango cha'e porai-gipa chatro.
12. Silche :— Kambe ma·jonggipani demechik (Kambe-mangon dong-e poraia)
13. Rangu (Sikmepa) :— Kambe-ni mamatang dal'batgipa
14. Gongjim (Asishpa) :— Kambe-ni mamatang jatchigipa.
15. Dingkin (Ganjingpa) :— Tura-o donggipa Kambeni ma-matang chongipa.
16. Pamong :—

17. Gangbura
(Sorder) ;—
18. Kambe-pamang
sakginni :— (2)
19. Galningpamang
sakginni (2) :—
20. Nanjingpamang
sakginni (2) :—

= × × =

ACT — I SCENE — I

Sikkanggipa nakatani a'bachenga :— Screenko opraka aro Kambe-ma Kambe-pa mang sakginni ong'katbaa. Uamang mikkanggrike asong-enba nokdangni gimin golpo ka'a.

KAMBE-PA :— (Duk ong'a ginnang) Aiao, ia jaode dormahaba dongsrangjajok. Gro chotting-en -- bon'srangajjok. Ia janade Merongkon adha maundsan mangmang brebana man'naijok. An'-chingara anti ginni mangni ja'manode Mi-gitalkon man'naiginnokkonba mo Nonoma ?

KAMBE-MA :— (Jajrenga ginnang) Mai tik ? Oe, na'a gro dakjaoba choliara cholisikkaja iaba. Mandesa jokona darangan grode dong-tokpa'aia na a, an'-chingsanba ong aijake uara. Mai, Mama-gipa mangna chotbajok ? .

KAMBE-PA :— Im indiba Dokandarnasa
adha chotbachengajok. Cham-on tikat-
telja. Maina ia jaode Nono-naba gong
hajalsa-mang watatchina chitti seataha
da'nang. Uaba tangkakode bang'kalen
nanggen, maina Final minga final se-
panasienga da'nang

KAMBE-MA :— (Ka'sina ku'rangchi) Oe-an da'nang.
Mai, tangkakoara M. O. ka'atgen ? .
Ong'jaoba an'tangan, Nonoko grongjola
gita ra'ange on'srangbo-ke na'a. Alla-
malla Rong-chu su'e don'engpipako
ra'dojollanga gita namkalgen. Nono-ni
porik-ka matchotjokode, Migital cha'na
gita bik-an songchi ong'onbachina agan-
bajolbo

KAMBE-PA :— (Mikgronko rong-dalate) Oe, nambe-
begen. M.O. ka'atoba sokningjasa. Sot-
nival do-galgallangsrangginok indak-
ode. Sa-a ding'arangko nirokjola gita
namaba namkalgen.

ACT — I SCENE — II

Kambepa demechikko grongna Bus-o re'arga. Ua wal ni
10 bajio Tura-ona sokea. Ua Ringre-o ong one, demechi-
kni Special donggipa-ona re'ange, Kambeko de'mesaa.

KAMBE-PA :— (Ku'rangko gam'ate)
Oh Kambe Kambe
Kambe tusingjok ? .

KAMBE :— (Nokningoni jajrenga ku'rangchi)
Sawa Mainaba ?

PAGIPA :— Angasa Na a

KAMBE :— Oh, Babasa
(Jak-o Lamp ra'a ginnang do'gako
owata) (Pagipa napange, Hall-o chok-
kio asonga) Maikaisa da'alde indakpile
walingbasikka-ne Babara ?

PAGIPA :— (Ka'onangan kurangchi)
Aiao, maiko agangen na'a
Shillong Bus-on re'bapa'achimba angara
... Pumcher ong'changesa indakpile
walingna, kosto ong na nangengjokba
..... angara. Tyre gital-ko ok-rura
tek-rura dakon konta ginni-mangni
palde somoi re'angjok. Nang-gitdikna
re'bapaoba, indake nosto ong'simsim-
manan nidikpilasa angade Transport
gari-rangkode Simsaksrangjade
ia-mangara. Ha, ia nang'ma on'natenga
Rongchu ma maibana, Bao mi-ja Rong-
chu su'ara bangjakonke uara.

KAMBE :— (On'ako ra chaksoa)
Im mija-o angni re'baoba,
Pumcher ong'changenba walni 9 baji-
mangosa Tura-onan sokbaako nikja.
Angade saksan Ringre-oni ja'achi re-
baora kenan maiba dakpilaijokba. In-
diba Cenema second show ni-giparang-
ko grongesa namkalaijok.

PAGIPA :— (Ka'onanga ginnang)
Ma-ginnasa Government-chi run ka'a-
iaba Meghalaya Transport koara
uanba nosto ong'ana, uan-ba pumcher
ong'ana uanba sichipna ina-kosa kinna-
simsimaia. Gari para-kode gipin gipin

Association Bus-rangna bate bate charge ka'a dakgen indiba nostode uan ong-batsikkagen. Nangarangna tanggitdik re-gitdik do-gitdikpaoba indake dakjekon namen uanjabeasai nidiksrange angade

KAMBE :— Driver-rangan asikka chupekesa saltok-engajokona baoni gari-rangba nampagen uara Angni Mal ong'ja ingipa gita sikatangsa jakkaltokaia. (Larangko agan-ne Kambe Babilsichi cha-tarina aro mi song'na napanga. Aditani ja'mano cha-ko ra'bae) Ha, ia Cha Baba ringatbo (Table-o song-e don-nanga aro Perish-ko adita Rongchu-koba ra'bae on'a).

PAGIPA :— Im (Cha-ko de'tome ring'a aro Rongchukoba on'tiprak-prak chin-ne cha'a).

KAMBE :— (Babilsioni) Baba mi cha'ebojok Bijakan dongja allamalla Na'kam kapatai-jokai. Matchu gran-koba da'sio bon'toke song'atrangjok

PAGIPA :— Im Ong'aigenba uara, mainasa nama-toako nanggensa. (Chakate Babilsichi re'anga aro Mora-o asong-e Mi cha'a)

KAMBE :— (Babilsioni ong'katbae ampatchi-ko ra'ong-kate-Hall-o pagipana biap an-ne tarisoa) Baba-de ia Hall-on tusina nangaiginnok. Biapkode tariatjok. Ding'asa ding'ama ding'awama, Lapde mi-ja mangmangsan order ka'achim indiba cover sikna man'kujaenga.

PAGIPA :— (Mi cha'mane Babilioni ong'katbae)
Aiao ! Bijak-an agre jallik
sadugajok Cha'nan ampiljaha
angade Indake jallik cha'ode
ok-ba ka'ba baijawa,

KAMBE :— (Kratcha'a ginnang)
Bang'gijasan sikataiachim na a
(Babilisichi napang-e plate Cup-rangko
tarie don-ea ja'mano ong'katba'e).
Baba-de ia Hall-on tusiaibojok ...
bararangkode tariatjok.
(Kambe kutturitangchi napanga)

PAGIPA :— Im namaigenba uara, walsanade
maidakna
(Cigarret pongsa ring-e Lapko pin-ne tusia).

SCENE - III

Kambe ma'ang paningsa ong'katba'a aro uamang golpo
ka'a.

PAGIPA :— (Pringni chakate mik-su jak-sue demechikko
de'mesaa)
Oh ! No-no Kam Oh Kam
chakatbojok.

KAMBE :— (Tu-siaoni chakata aro an'tangni kut-tu-
richini mikki reprep-e ba'ra chin-gope
ong'katba'a).
Mai, Baba-ra Mi-pring cha'gijan
re'angaigen-ne ?

PAGIPA :— Oe, Bonga adha-ni garion re-
ang-na am'enga. Maina attam-ni 3 (gittam)
bajo song-ni Meeting dongasai. Ha ia.....

Tang-ka ra'rikbo. Da'anpak-de iakosan don-nangna man'naiengjok. Chu'ongoba chu'ongjaoba allamalla choliataibojok.... Porikka-ra basako matchotenga? Matchotahaode bik-an Song-chi re'babo Mi gital cha'na nanggen. Chingaba nangkon sengsoaienga.

KAMBE :— (Ka'sin-ne) Im porikkade December 15th-on matchotenga indiba ia bilsiode , Sari Sikme-ni ma'detang ma'angba chingkode Christmas cha'e re'angchina agan-nengachim .. Anga an'tangba bilsisa bilsisaode Town-o Christmas cha'e nina sikbe-engachim sai Baba.

PAGIPA :— (Suk ong bregija dake) Town-no Christmas cha'na in-manchaoara re'bapilna man'naigenba. Maina indita salna koros bon'nari dongdamgen sai

KAMBE :— (Ken-nani ku'rangchi) Porikka matchotahaoba chingade Excursion dongade dongachim Angade unaba re'anggipa ja-on deposit ka'manjok, Uchiba re'panade sikbe-engachimsai Baba angade aro iade indake Final year Studentrangnasan ong'aba ong'bataia. Angade Kari-ode chancekon man'pajawajok.

PAGIPA :— Indakode re'angaibo na'asa indake porai-mittingo aro pante-me'trani somoi nikpa nipajaode basako re'manpa'kuna basako nikmanpa'kuna. Indake College-o,

School-rango Excursion re'na man'on
nama aro ian chance ba chance ong'pava
da'nang, kang-al chol-gri chatro chatri-
rangnade. Indake Excursion re'a-rangchiba
mingsa nam-begipa skie ra'ani chol ong'
aba onga. Indide nang'nara Tangkade chu-
ongaigen ? Chu'ongjaomangba
angade bao-niko don-nade don-nangdap-
kuna indiba mikkang an-ti mango sandie
ou'natna inesa

KAMBE :— (Ka'sinna ku rangchi)

Nang-jawakon Baba-
Nanggen ong'ode ja'mano u'iatagenba.

PAGIPA :— De, indakode dongbo intangde
gari srapjawa, da'on 4:45 ong'engjok.

Gisik-o nang-e bimchipe poraipabo aro
name porikkako se-pabo. Ong'ai ong'jae
daknabe. Indake matchotna gitdik mang-
mangode chakchiksrangbo aro nama bi-teko
man'nasa jotton ka'bo Basakobade indake
matchotnasiahaon bang'bata manderangan
ong'ai ong'jae dakenba chu'sokgijaniko
man'rongenga, aro ua indakgipa mande-
rangde sikkanggipao chu'sokatna man'ja-
jokode, chu'sokna man'rongbrejajok. Mai-
bakae pass ka'paoara nangnaba namginni
aro jatna, a' songnaba namginni ong'pagen
aro minggipin an'ching Areaode na an sik-
kanggipa B. A. pass ka'chenggipa ong-
aigen

(Pagipa jollongga Pildep kee, Cigarette
op-joljole re'anga).

Sikkanggipa nakata bon'na aro Screen-ko
chipa.

ACT — II SCENE — I

Gin-nigipa nakatani a'bachenga :— Kambe-ma Kambe--
pa ma'ang (ma'drang) ong'katbae, an'tangtangni nok-
dangna NOKKROM kangani gimin golpo ka'a aro Nok-
krom kange don-na tik-ka'a aro sal-manchie don-na.

KAMBE-MA :— (Ka'onange) Ia Budepade
an'tangni bilgri jakgri dakang-engkode
ui'jakon sai Chawari demechikna
Nokkrom kangna ingipa kattan dong-
srangja-Sa-ni alduako cha'na ka'donga
bia na'ade ? Sao pangchakpa-
naka, sao sichakpa'naka bia nipagen
nang'ko budepa simsakgijagipakoba

KAMBE-PA :— Oe-an oe-de buchuma. Nang'ni agan-
naba tik ong'bebea. Aro anga an'tang-
ba iarangni giminan chanchie jada dak-
pila gita ong'engjok. Angade iani gimin-
an ja -jrenga, an'chingara sakon Nok-
krom rim-e, demitchik ba'e cha'pagen
sai mo ? Na'a ang'ni gri-sok-
chirangoniko sakoba namnika rang
dongama ?

KAMBE-MA :— (Ka'onanga ginnang) Nang'ni gritang
jakgitdokranga bang'beake na'a. Ua-
mangoniko rim'e, cha'aiboda. Ukoba
angasa aganna, mesoke on kuna nanga-
ma ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Ka'sina kattachi) Ong'ja Kam-ma na'a
namedake chanchi jaenga Oe
nang'ni agannani gita grisokchi nang-
giparangde bang'naba donga, indiba

gritang in-na mingsikde ramram nok-
 krom rim-e chawari ra'e jak-ma ba'ku
 cha'anima na'ade ? Ian mande,
 ian gritang in-na nade rimpajawa anga-
 de, mandeni bewal aro cholonrangko-
 ba nina nanggensaba. Una agreba, anga
 an'tangni saksan namnikasan ong'ai-
 gija, an'ching Bura-buriba, aro an'ching-
 ni demechikba, ma'dranganiba namnik-
 pana nanggensaba Na'ara man-
 deara gam'ana krenjtingwataigipasajok-
 ona namede chanchija,

KAMBE MA :— (Rakkale) Sawade ma'drang
 gimik-gimikni namnikako Nokkrom
 rim-e, chawari ra'e, demechik ba'e
 cha'tokengasa Gimikan Ma'a
 paa aro demechik-ba kusi ong'e nam-
 nikjokode, ua indakgipa manderangkon
 singe san-ne, nokkrom rimpatokenga
 uara angni nikade An'tang
 simsakjaesa indake bo'e ro-engarang-
 ko

KAMBE-PA :— (Ka'sina kurangchi aro gisik-o nangbe-e)
 Angni gritangrande bang bea bang'ade
 indiba, Nono Kam-nara sawa kragen
 aro sawa gisik ka'tong cholon bewal-
 rang namkalgen, de na'a agan-ne nibo
 Kam-ma ?

KAMBE-MA :— (Rang'spite)
 Oe, na'a demechik mingara
 saksa kam-kamsanpara aro Una mang-
 mangba namgipa se-gipakon man'ne

on'jajokode, janggitanga gimik sanon
cha-time sipa-kugen an'chingde ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Ka'onanga ginnang aro rakkale) Oe,
Na'a Unanba nangkoara
agannengaba. Angni namnikasan ong-
na nang'ajawa, an'ching nokgimikni
namnikan ong'na nanggenjok. Nok-
krom kanga, jak-kilding kaa inon,
ramram ong jako nikjama ? De, na'ara
sako man'cha namnikpa'a agan-
boda An'chingde da'on Ma'o
pa-ode janape don-na nangginok
maina da'o mikkangchi bilsu ginni-
mangni ja'manode, angaba bilgri, jakgri
ongangaiginnok. Unode seng'ngang-an
bi-a ka'ate, nokkrom rim-e cha'na
nangaiginnok

KAMBE MA :— (Jajrenga ginnang)

Indide an'chingara, Galning-
kon Nok-kromna kang-e nistrangna-
jokma ? Anga an'tangde bi-kon,
gisik ka'tongba, cholon bewalrangkoba
namkale nikenga Denggu
ma'su daka, chu-ring chu-peke, ring-a
cha'a ina-rangkoba kin-na-an dongpaja
da nang bi-kode indiba basa-
kobade agrepile ong'ai ong'jae (Secular)
gitrangkosa ring'rongsikkabea injok
bi'ara Haida Nonoba Bi-kon
kusi ong'kalnaba dong'a. Maina Uaban-
College-o poraiengjok konba mo..... ?

KAMBE PA :— Im indiba Nononade bilsu
giani mancha ja'man chakrika da'nang

Bi-ade. Anga an'tangba sikkango-nin
Bi-kon mikade miksongachim
Indiba Nonosa bida chonbata ine jea
daknaba donganesa ? Angade
ianasa on'tisa ja'j'reng man'naja. Ua
nangni agangipa secular gitrangko
ring'ronga inani giminde, che, injachim.
Uarangode me'apa ong'jokon galangai
genba uara.

KAMBE-MA :— Indakode Nonoko sing'e nienba, Bi-kon
janape nistrangaibojok. Maina mikjojo-
kuna ukoara Bia-ban da'o....
bilsiginni mangni ja'manode Nono
mingan apsanaiginnokba uara. Nono-
koba College-ko matchotmanjokode
maina poraidam-atkuna Kam-
rangko am'e ka'aichinajok
korosrangba tekkibisa basakoba de.
Uasanba ong'aajawa, Nang'naba on'tisa
apgrokpaginnok nesa

KAMBE-PA :— Uade uan indiba Nono porai-
kuna am'aiode na'ara maiko dakgin-
nok ? Dakchakkuna nangai-
genba. Minggipin, Kam-ma, indake gro
ajak dakeba maibakai Kam-ko M.A.
mang mang pass ka'atna man noba
Bi-naba namgni, jatna aro a'songna
madrang maharinaba namgni ong'pa-
genba An'ching ma'a paa-ba
sa-ni bi'sana inode, on'tisade mikmik--
ra-songko man.pakugen.

KAMBE-MA :— (Kusi ong'e)
Nonoba Bi-kon kusi ong'aide aro

namnikaia ong'ode basako
Sari-mangchi re'e janape nigensai ?
Sikkanggipa ma'a paa-o janape ni-
chengan salode, an'ching sakginnisan
re'aigenkonba mo ?

KAMBE-PA :— Oe, maina darangan a'ba-
chengode me'a me'chik (Ma'a paa-san)
re'angachenge janapechengtokaiaba.
Indake ja'man, ma'a paa-ni watjokosa,
Mama-ada dakgiparangko rim-e aro
basakobade me'chikoba rim-e re'ang-
jole Pante man-chaode am'e sing'e
nigen gong'ama gongjama. Pante
jechaka dakomangba **NOKKROM**
Man-chanade, mitam mitam mande-
rangde bilsi gittamrangna kingkingan
sing'aiana aro badiaba badiaba biap-
rangode chawari sik-a in-manthaginni,
ro-a chca-kon siktate manchan me-
chikni nokchina (mamatangni nokchina)
ra'angaiana. Basakobade Bajar an-ti-
rangonikoba sik-e rim-ang'aianaba.....

KAMBE-MA :— Ajao ! indake sikdrae ra'angode namen
kenbeanisa mo ?

KAMBE-PA :— Oe, indakenba basakobade dakgrikpilaia
aro bilrakgipa Panterangkode bilrak-
kalgipa me'chikni chrarangsa saktok
ba saksinni dake sikskaaba da'nang.
Ong'jaode ampilaiako nikjane ?. Indiba
da'ororosa on'tisa sikkia, pcraila
dong-kalbani kri ua indakgipa dak-
bewalrangko dakangjaengjok.

KAMBE-MA :— Chanchichipbe, rim'e sike ra'angdraoba
me'asa namnikjajokode ?

- KAMBE-PA :— Indake ong'omangaba, nokona sokang-jokode chu-cheke do'o doke kusi ong'en ring-dilgen cha'dilgen aro me'a me'chik sakginnikon apsan tusidimatgen. Unoba me'chikni mama ada dakgiparang tusi-chapgen maina panteko katna kenchak-enga jokona Pante gong'telja-enga aro kusi ong'teljaenga ine nikode, uko ka'sariri dake mesoke aro do'o ja'pingrangkosa bi-jakba sae on'aba on'rongana. Chi-na wal.na re'oba, aua miksua-chiba katna kenenba, chra-pante-rangan jarik kamaianako nikja
- KAMBE-MA :— Indiba, Panteni namnikaiode aro tu-rim cha-rim dakangaijokode maiko dakska-genchim sai mo ?
- KAMBE-PA :— Oh, unode agrepilede simsakjawajok aro jolan rim-gate do'ra do'sie on'aba on'jolaiaha Indiba basakobade mitam mitam manderangde indake nampinika dakenba kattim-manggipa-rangba dong-skaa.
- KAMBE-MA :— Indide rarangkoara rimepiljajokne ... ?
- KAMBE-PA :— Basakoba changsa changginni daken sike rim-a rim-ade indiba agrepilede dakrongja, dra-paja da'nang
- KAMBE-MA :— Indake nokkrom-na sikoara gritang je-etkosan sikaiakonba mo ?
ma, demechikni namnikakosan mang-mang jekoba ja-koba sikna nam'naia-ma..... ?
Da'ororode indake dakode ka'dingtok-begen sai mo ?

KAMBE-PA:— Oe, Indake chawari sikanide, ka'dinganirangba donga maina basakobade denggu dakgipa panterangde sokangan attamon chu-cheke do'o doke, song'e chau-ne on'oba cha'aigen, Indake ong'ahaon, chra-pante rangde mamungba chanchigija chu ring-tim-mang-enba mosatang boningiangko tu-djila dakahaon, mitam mitamrangde namchiktangrangmung gipbakgrike tusiate don-nangarangko man'ronganaba, Unikode mande-rangni tusimepektok jokode an'tangde katsikkaginnok

KAMBE-MA:— Chanchichipe, me'asade ra'na dong-nade sikjaenga indiba indake draa-enba tusidimatahani gimin, ong'ai ong'jae golijoka'e walsa, walginni-ni ja'manon katai-jokosai ? Ua indakgiparangkoara maidakgen sai mo ? Mai, ua indakgipa mande-rangara me'chikoni jokgenma ?.

KAMBE PA:— Indake ong'ai ong'jae, golmal gondokol dake mangmangde katna man'aija. Ua indake dakjokode aro me'chikba an'tangni mama, adana, chra-pantena aganprak jokode ua pandede je gitaba jok-sikkajajokwa. Gro a'sel dakode ba mokol-doma ka'ode me'chikko ra'ja dongjaomangba Dai-kode gamtelnan nangsikkajjok. Indiba, indake ong'jokode bangbata ma'drang maharirangan Dai-kode ra'rongbreja maina, mandekosa man'na jotton ka'bataia aro niam gitade ra'naba nang-telsikkajjok.

KAMBE-MA :— Atcha Kam-pa, indake chawari sikhgipa manderanga mamatang manitangrangko ka'sa-en dakaiama aro pangkamaiama sai mo ?

KAMBE-PA :— Da'ororosa ua indakgipa dakbewal dongjani gimin manderang kranikjaenga indiba sikkangode pillakan indakesa dak-tokaia maina ian A-chikrangni mingsa dakbewal onga jokona. Pangkamaia oe, maikaisa pangkamjaginnok danang na'aba

KAMBE-MA :— Atcha Kam-pa da'o anga chawari sikani nama namgijani giminde taljok indiba an'chingui miksongengagipak oara basako janape nina re'gen ? An'chingde an'tangtangni Nokkrom-na miksongpaeng-gipani giminde seng'ginnang dakna nangen.

KAMBE-PA :— Oe, da'on sengginnang chu'sokatna nangen maina da'onin a'kange janape don-jaode, jamano moskil ong'gen. Uni gimin mamung champenganirang dongja ong'ode mikkang Sonibar attamo ro--jolla gita re'najok aro Boning-mango janape niginnok.

KAMBE-MA :— Ua Indaka attam-rangon namgen aro Galning-pa mangkoba jak-o man'naba man'kalgen.

(Indake Uamang Chawari Nokkrom kang-na sal tik ka'e don-nanga)

ACT — II SCENE — II

Kambe-pa ma'ang Nokkrom kangna gita Galning-pa ma'ang nokchi Sonibar attamo re'anga. Uano uamang walting-en golpo ka'toka. Re'ang mittingon Kambe-ma ma'ang golpo ka'roro-e re'angtoka.
(Kambe-ma Kambe-pa ong'katbaa).

KAMBE-PA :— (On'tisa jajrengé)
Boning ma'angan, no-ko dongama dong-jaengama ne na'a ?

KAMBE-MA :— Da'ororode darangchiba re'anga inakode kinna ku-jaengachim indiba maitiknesa ?
(On'tisa andalsik-o Galning-pa ma'ang nokona sokanga. A'chak uamangko sing'soa Galning-ma do'gako oe, niata aro nokningchi napbachina okamata)

GALNING-MA :— Oh ! Na'songsa. Napbabo
Sari, napbabo. A-songetokchimbo.

RIKME :— (Nokningoni ku'rang) Sawarang
ha Ai ?

GALNING-MA :— (Rakkale)
Nang Mani mangsa-ke uara
Re'babo na'a Sari, napbatokbo.
(Kamde-pa mang Hall-ona napanga aro sakgittaman a-songa)
Mainaba re'batokama
na'songa ma ro-batelaiasa ma ?

KAMBE-MA :— Nikasianasa ro-batelaiasa na a Sari.
Salari-rangoba somoian jokja mai na'a robapanaba. Maikon maikon

A
m
U
I
3
A
2

dake somoi bonpila ukon ma'sipilja
angade

(Jollonga-oniko ote) Ha Sari.....

Gue on'tisa ra'bara Punsasan mang-
mang manbaijok da nang, gue-an
dongjahajokona. A'kolsagipakoara
bilkuja aro mija bilgipa koara bon-
skajok. Dong-ode sikatang cha'to-
kaja-jokona baoni gueba panba
baipana

GALNING-MA :— Indakpile bang'prete mainasa ra'ba-
jokai na'ara Saria ? De,
indakode mittela

(Demechikko okamata)

Rikme ... oh, Rikme
gue batta ra'ba.

(Rikme ong'katbaa aro jako, gue
Battako panrang ginnang ra'baa).

KAMBE-PA :— Boning mangde bachiba re'ang-
tokama ba nokon dongama ?

GALNING-MA :— Dongaba, Song Meeting ka'achi re-
angengana Da'si 3 (gittam)
baji-mangon re'angjokchim-mai na'a
re'angade da'onaba matchotkuja
kon ? Haida meetingde
matchotengnaba dongaha, indiba, ba-
chibarang ro-bajollengakon ?
Uchi re'o uchi chip, uko dako uchi
chip dakanan nidikpila-sa angade,
Galning-pakode Seng'gin-
nangan re'baigen na'a, wal'chipchang-
kon ra'angja-ke uara

(Indake agansomitting chacha-on
Cycle kring kring ine gam'baa. An-
dalsimsim dakahani gimin mikkangko
namedake ma'sina man'brejajok)

Cycle gam'baengjok-ke uara
re'baengjok-kon ?

(Do'gako oe, niata)

Hiwa re'babebe-engjok.

GALNING-PA :— (Cycle-ko Babilisichi salnapange,
ong'katbaa) Sawarangsa re'batoka ... ?

GALNING-MA :— (Ka'onange)

Sawarangsa bachi ro-en
indakpile ru'utbajok Na'ara ?

Kambe-pa ma'ang ma'drang re'baako
nikjama ? Nang-kon seng-sotokpa-
engjok da'nang Maiko

dakesa indakpile ru'utbaskajok .. ?

Uko dako uchi chip, uchi re'o uchi
chip dakaianan namnikstrangja angade
nang'kode. Indakpile nangar'angna
re'bagiparangde badita sengso-pagen
da'nang ?

GALNING-PA :— Meetingde seng'ginnangan matchota-
chim indiba Head-Masterchi on'tisa
kam dongani gimin re'angjolesa ...

Indake ru'utbajok na'a angara. Sawa-
ming Bi-song re'bagen ine ui'panasai.
(Hall-ona napange asongea)

Mainasa da'alde re'batokchima ?

Maiba a'sel ong'ama ba ro-
batelaiasa ma ?

Na'simangni seng-soara ru'uteng-
jok ? Angara Song

Meetingchi re'anga aro uni ja'mano
on'tisa Head-Masterchi re'ang-kua
indakesa ru'utbajok na'a

KAMBE-PA :— Chingaba agrede ru-utsokuja ru-uta-
de (On'tisa ja-jrengé)
Chingara mingsa kamni gimin golpoe
ro-na inesa re'bachim wai Bo-
ning Agannoba krat-ni,
aganjaoba namja Songo jawa
dakako paraka gita Atte
bi-pong griko jakkalla gita dakaja.
Indake ong'oba mikil-ko kil'lokchi
don-ne, Mikil-palna inesa re bapa-
engachim na'a chingara

GALNING-MA :— Rikme oh Rikme

RIKME :— (An'tangni tusiram kutturichini ka-
sina ku rangchi)
Mainade Ai ?

GALNING-MA :— Nang Mani ma'angna cha tariatbo.
Armira-o Menilba dong-kuenga
ukoba ra'bajolbo. Uni ja'manode Mi
song'atbo haida mi-koba cha'bakuja-
enggen. Bi-jakkoara matchu gran-ko
kapataibojok, uan ta'rakkalgen.

KAMBE-MA :— Aiao ! Sari Mi chi-rangkode song'-
na nangjawa, Chingara mi-attamkon
cha'esa re'baaba, Nangja ambi,
nang-jawa Da'a song'atbone
ambi ne

GALNING-MA :— Bi-jak bi-gong dongjamangba ala-
malla cha'e re'angkandeba song'at-
kan na'a. Ta'rakaigenba uara

KAMBE-MA :— Ong'ja Sari, bi-jak bi-gong-ni giminde mamung ong'jachim indiba chingara mi-attam manchakon cha'esa re'ba-skaa.

GALNING-MA :— Indakode cha-ko ta'arak-kale tarie ra'basikkaibojok.

RIKME :— Im
(Babilisichi re'ange cha-taria aro aditani ja'mano Tray-o cha aro Menil-rangko perish-o ra bae on'nea)

GALNING-PA :— (Cha-ko ring-mane, Gue Pan-no Cnun-toke cha'ata aro Cigaretteko chikkape Dislai sit-e so'-baka aro dislai salgimin-ni ga'tongko Estray-o donata)

Maina mancha re'batokane na'si-mangara ?

KAMBE-MA :— Ong'ja Boning, Ching-ni re'baani miksonganide, indake ong'achim Maina da'sio agan gimin gita, kratcha'oba, jaksichikoba nang-jokode maiko dakkuna. Chingade an tangtangni am-angpajanan bilgri jakgri dakanganan, bilsre jaksrepana ine, Galningma'angkou Nokkrom-na janape nina inesa re'bapaiengachim na'a ?

Kang-a Bila dongama dongja bikoara ?

GALNING-PA :— Da'o dipetde Da-rangba kang-a bilade dongkujaenga aro chingade maina man-cha kangna ukoara. Nokgipa

gong'jaon, chingni kangana bataigen.
Indake Nokkrom A'kim mangrakat-
na inean na simangba Gritang jetko
sandipaenga da nang. De, singe
ni-angbo mong'e ni-angbo. Gong'asa
gong'ama gong'jawa-mane Bia--
de ? Chinga man'na
dipetde rope sol'e nina aro Na'si-
mang gita dakgiparangna Nokkrom
re'jae-ming maiko dakgen Biara.
Na'songko aldu-mittangjae ming sako
aldu-mittanggen re'angnan
nangtelaigen Biade jokjawa

GALNING-MA :— Chingade indake A-menan chame-nan
ba-jok chijok maina kangaina, maina
watjana ukoara. Galning-pan aganani
gita, Oe, na'a, re angpaoba namgen-
chimba ia bi'sara. Indiba ia cha-
songde namen dingtangbejok ne-
sai Gritang jet-ko Nok-
krom rimpaoba, chawari sing'paoba
na-mrengtokaijok. Gritangko Nok-
krom rim-e jak-ma ba'ku cha'ani
kattade ia chasongde namen cheljok.
Da'ororode sela daktokaijok. Bi-
mang daknangakosa, an-gil nam-
kalakosa, gan-na chin-na namkale
gangipa chin-gipakosa am'tokaijok,
sanditokaijok. Ka'tong gisik nama-
kode, cholon rongtalakode nangja
ia chasongni manderangnade
Mamatang Manitagna ka'sae aldu
mittangpana, greng ja'tong galrikna
ingiparangde saksaba dongjawahakon

ia chasongni manderangode ?

An'tangni mikchaako, silnikako am'e
seke krimade kima daktokgen indiba
nokdangde ua indakgiparangan gol-
mal gondokol ong'batgen aro pang-
kamrongbreja.

KAMBE-PA :— Ong'ade ong'chongmota Sari nang'ni
agannani gitan maina bang-
bata nokdangrangan indake ong'eng-
giparangkoba mikgrontangchin nikna
man'enga. Sikatang dakaniara namen
nangijani ong'bebea mo
Rikme-ma ?

GALNING PA :— Jajrengna nangjawa. Man'na dipet
chinga aganne, mol'mole solsole ni-
najok Gisikde nom'beachim
na'a biade Panteska gita
dakgipa ong'paja biade.
Na'simang an'tangtanga jotton ka'e
ni-chimbo, haida me'chikna ku-si
ong'jaoba na'simangna chanchie, ka'-
sae re angparok

KAMBE-MA :— Chingaba da'o jolde singjawachim
na'a sing'ade. Da'o bilsiginni mangni
ja'manosa sing'ade sing'chongmotgen.
Da'o mangmangde chingaba agre-
pilede Buchuma budepara ong'tok-
srankuja aro bisongba allamalla po-
raitoksrankuchina

GALNING PA :— Oe, bia an'tang ku-si ong'e ra'chak-
paomangba da'o jolde wa-
tatjawa, B.A. ko final se-atchenggen.

Maibakae pass ka'pana man'paora
Binaba namgni chinga ma'na paana,
jat Maharinaba mikkim rasong ong-
pagen aro basakobade maiba dak-
chakaniko man'pagen.

KAMBE-PA :-- Chingaba da'o jolde chursokatjawa
Boning chursokatade. Nonoanba da'-
ode poraikuna ine Shillongchi
(M.A. ra'na) re'angtaikuenga. Ma'-
gipade kam am'e ka'aibojok ine
aganbechim indiba mingja
Unan watatsrangaijok.

GALNING-MA :-- Ambi Kam-de B. A.-ko pass ka'-
angjok-konba mo ? Da'oara
bano maiko dakenga ? Ma Turachin
dongkuengama ?

GALNING-PA :-- (Ka'onangan ku'rangchi)
Da'osanba agannengako kinnapa-
jamade na'ara ? Namedake
kinnatimpabo na'a. Maikodakesa
jinmani golpo ka'mittingoara gual-
sikkaengade na'ara ?

KAMBE-MA :-- Allamalla passde ka'pajok ka'ade ...
da'oara Shillong-chi mamatanggipani
kam sandie on'na agannatani gimin
re'angengana aro uchin poraidap-
kuna ba am jollenganakon
Mai, Galning ma'angade P.U. porik-
kara nam-tokama ?

GALNING-MA :-- Jenten dingdepa konde
uara. Angan poraipabo poraipabo

ine aganbeachim wai ia bi'sakoara.
 Gisikan nang-ja. Ma'ao paa-o dong-e
 aro ma'ni paani dakchakako sika-
 tang cha'enba duk-kon ma'sijaenga.
 Bidani gamchataniko da'ode ma'si-
 kujaenga. Maina ong'oba ong'jaoba
 chinga ma'a paa dongkuenga joko-
 na poraichina aganpaoara
 angkosa namja nikaia. Indakani
 bite-na Simple tekteksan
 pass ka'ajokba uara.
 Duk ong'a dakbe-enga
 Nampajok ne angade

KAMBE-PA :— Mamungba ong'jawake uara class-ko
 follow ka'nasa man'na nangaia. Inda-
 kako saobade man'ne ni
 Na'asa nigamgipasa indinaia, baditan
 neng nika, duk ong'a aro gisik-ta-
 ning rokroka, ukode poraigiparangsa
 ui'ajok da' nang

GALNING-MA :— Saoba saobasa indake ong'a na'a
 indiba ia Galningde baoni
 indakpile si-wing sikap dakgipan
 ong'chengja.

KAMBE-PA :— (Goriko ni-e)
 Aiao ! 11 baji ong'pilengjok-ke
 na'a ... Hai re'sikkanajok ma
 an'chingba Kam-ma

GALNING-PA :— (Ua-ba goriko nie)
 Ai bebe-mo, Basakgalgal
 indake ong'anga, ukon ma'sirikjajok.
 Mai na'simangara Cycle ra'bama ?
 Ra'batokja ong'ode indita chel'ako

maikai ja'achi re'angginokai na'si KA
mangde ?

KAMBE-PA :— Chel'jake uara. Killometre-sa sa'an KA
Da'sioba ja'achin re'baia chingade ...

GALNING-PA :— Ong'jaode tu-sie re'angsrangbo-
ke ? Biapkoara tariatna
man'naigen aro da'ororode ding'ara
ding'karisa

KAMBE-PA :— Niam-de ong'achim ong'ade indiba
chingara pilpongan soksikkaiaba.
Ja'kusaoniara maina tu-kamaiengna KA
ukoara Re'angpilaigen ge
maina na'simangkoba kosto ong'at lor
aiengna.

KAMBE-MA :— Chingara nokoba Silche ma'angkoba
aganne don-baja aro re'bapilna mik-
songesa re'baia. Kema ka bone
Sari tusiangjawa da al
attamode. Mikkangchian badita tu-
kam cha'kam dakgen chingara. PA

GALNING PA :— Cycleko ra'angtokbo, tu-angtokja
ong'ode. Kinalode Roara Robibalsa
darangchikba re'nara nang'jawa. Na'
simangoara pante dongaba uko sal K
atbaebo

KAMBE-PA :— Aiao ! nangjawa Boning. Agrede wal-
tingdugakujake da'oara Ja'chin re-
angaigen. Wal'chipchangara dongara
donga.

GALNING-PA :— Indakode na songsa

a-si KAMBE-PA :— De, dongtokbo chingade re'sikka-
naha. Hai Kam-ma.

'an KAMBE-MA :— Hai, De Sari re'sikkaginnok ne
chingade.

(a-songaoni chakate Kambe-pamong
re'anga, Galning-ma ma'ang nirika)

Screenkoba chipa.

= × × =

ACT — II. SCENE — III

Kambe Shillongchini Christmas cha'na songona re ba-
gen ine pagipana chitti seata. Salsokahaon pagipa Shil-
long Bus-ko Dudhnei-o nichaksoa. Kambe re'babebea.

KAMBE :— (Bus-oni ong'kate pagipako gronga, style
dake kuliko okama).

Oi, de ang-ni Bedingrangko ra'onboching.
Iano apsan tomdake donchimbone
(kuli indaken dakaha)

PAGIPA :— Bostude iarangsankonba ?
Da oara maio re'gen Rickshaw-oma
ba Authoricksha-o ? Bostuara iantok
ong'ode, rickshaw-oba man naigen-ke
uara

KAMBE :— Oe, iantok Nang-ni sikao re'aibo
jeba ong'aigen. Da on re'pilna nangara
nangaigen ine-ming ba'ra chola-rangko
bang'gijasan ra'baia. Chingade chuttian
dong'ja. Christmas Bilsigitalni ja'manon
bik-an re'pilna nangaigen angade.

PAGIPA :— Hai re'ginnok-konba ? Intangode
wal-naba donga.

KAMBE :— Da'mo na'a Baba, cha ring-e re'srangna
Angade okkribe-engjok. Da'si Dupdhora-oba sikko
sa-tingting dakani gimin cha-mangkoba ring-basrang-
jajok angade

PAGIPA :— Ha indakode ring-bo
(Hotel-chi napange cha ringea)

KAMBE :— (Hotel-oni ong'katbae)
De, Baba Rickshaw tik ka'aibojok re'naha
dong

PAGIPA :— (Rickshaw wala-ko rim-bae, rickshaw-o bos-
turangko gatdila aro matchotahaon Kambeko okamata),
Hai Kam ... re'ginnok. Re'babojok Kam
(Kambe Ladies' Bag-ko kea ginnang rickshaw-o
pagipa baksa ga-doe re'anga).

(Re'ange uamang bari cholgugaona sokea aro uamangko
A'chak sing'soa. Ma'gipa cha'e nisoa aro re'bae bostu-
rangko de'tome, Varandha-o don-nea. Kambe rickshaw-
walana tangka gong 20-ko Bag-onikc ote on-nata)

KAMBE :— (Nokona napange)
Aiao ! ia ang-ni Fram-rangkode name rongtale
donpabo ke na'a

MA-GIPA :— Mija mangmangsa ia nokgimikkon itroka-
chimba. Maiko agangen da'ororode a dimuan bil-
ongsrangako nikja ? Je gita simsakomang-
ba bik-an bik-an moilarara dakaia, angaba maiko
dakgen. Ukorara simsake, niroke dong-skanade so-
moian dongja angaba

KAMBE :— (Gansre chinsre man'ne) Aiao ! auna nang-
gen angade Da'sio re'bamittingoba a dimuan
bilongsranga mandean mande gitan dakpil-
jajok. Au-jaode maidake mancha tusina
(Sabon ra'e chiakolchi au-na re'anga aro au-man'ne

Silcheni kutturichi napange kin-ni chita aro mik-
kango nonganirangko nong-e an'tangni bosturangko
ang- tarie dontoka).

MA·GIPA :— Kam mi cha'bojok cha'nakode ?
Nang'pa da'on cha'enga wa Nang'ni re'bana
am'ani giminan mikode song'sojok. Bi-jakde Bangsi
Na·kam song'aia song'asa ?

KAMBE :— (Kusi ong·be-e)
Bang'si Na·kam song'a ne Ai ?

MA·GIPA :— (Rakkale)
Oe, na'a na·kam gitalming song'achim indiba
on'tisa karisa nangduga-angjok ?

KAMBE :— (Style dake aganne)
Aiao indake ong'ode cha'na nanggen Na·
kam cha'asipilengjok. Mijao na'simangni on'natgipa-
koara ja-sasan cha'manaia.
(Kambe Babilsichi napange Morao asonge mi cha'a,
aro pagipa ong'katbasikkaa).

PAGIAPA :— (Wal'tim sikram nokchina re'ange morao
asongea) Bao Kam-ma gue den'na dongjama ?

KAMBE-MA :— Dongaba iara ha
(Gue Batako on'nate)
Pansa jakginnisanjok-ne. Na'ara Bazarchiniko Pan
ra'baa ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Gue-ko kole cha'a aro Cigarretko
wal'-o so'bake ring-a)
Im chapsa ra'baachimba. Ua angni jollong-
ga-on ong'enggen. Ote don-natnabi gualsranga angaba.

KAMBE-MA :— (Babilsichi napange jollonggaoniko
Pan ote ra'baa)
Aiao ! chapsasan-ke iara. iade da'attam-nan cha'be-
beode chu'ongjawa ?

KAMBE-PA :— Da'rang gipin ro'na re'bajaode

an'chingna-rarade chu'ongaigenba uara Kinna
lode Bristibal Bazarba Pan-kode badita bregen bre
nasa am-chakpiljawa nesa

KAMBE:— (Mi cha'manne Babilsoni ong'katbae uaba
wal'timona re'ange, Morako ra'e a'songa aro jak-
samginniko wal'o ang-ata)

Aiao ianoba bilongen sin na ke mo Ai ? sikkang-
ode indakpile sin'ja gita nikachim mai ? Da'sio
au-mittingode agre sin'dugajachim na'a ?
Da'o mi cha'at man'noara rongchikbaejoksai.

KAMBE-PA :— Aiao ! mai sin'jasae ianoba sin'
paa uade. Shillongode bilong-en sin'srangengginnol
mo ?

KAMBE:— Im unode maiko agangen
Ding'karion agrepilede ding'sikkajajokona aro nok-
ningo napode sin'sriksrik dakpilaiajokona sin'kari-
ode sin'kari pangpangsrangaijok.

KAMBE-MA :— Angaba basakoba nang baksa Shillong
ni-pana re'na nangen. Nike sipana gita. Re'oba
ding'kariosa re'gen angade Da'ororo re'
dakpaode sin'nakon am-chakjawa ang gitanide.

KAMBE-PA :— Da'sikkari Mohela Samity Excersion-on
re'panakode ine nangkoara agannachimba
nang'ni re'gijanisajok uade An'tangan maikoba pa-
sika dakajokona. A'songtangni, State-tangni skotong
Songjinmako nike si-panakode ine-an rim-achimba
nang'koara. Nang'ni gong'gijanisa uade.

KAMBE-MA :— (On'tisa duk ong'a ginnang)
Indi unomittingoara nok-o dongriknasigipa mandean
dongsikkaja-ke na'a, Na'a an'tangba nikengaba
Nok-o donggiparangba chutti ong'ani gimin songchi
re'angtokahaba unomittingoara. Sa ko nok-o

inna
bre
uaba
jak-
ang-
pa'sio
'a ?
sin-
nnol

don-nangsika gen ? Indake an-tisa an-tiginni-
rangna nok-ko wate re'na sikja angade. Nokgipa
dongjaode don-nanggipa manderangba tik ong'rong-
brejasa basakobade.

KAMBE :— (Ka'dingsmite) Re'na chongmot inode
sakoba, sako ba dikdixsanade donangna man'aigen-
chimoba, Oe, na'a Aide, na'a an'tangan gong'-
telja inesan agannaibojok
(Nok-o donggipa nogipa nanggipako okamata)
Silche Oh Silche ua angni Bag gitchak dak-
gipako ra'ba-ku

SILCHE :— Im (Jaksamsachi Lampko rare, Jollong-
ga gitchak dakanggipako de'tome) Ian ma sai ?

KAMBE :— Oe, ukoanba ra'babo.

SILCHE :— (Wal'timona sokbae kratcha-an ku'rangchi
aganna) Ha

KAMBE :— (Ra'chaksoa) Im Na aba asongbo
Apple cha'kande. Oh, Ai ! Cake-rangkoba tarie
don-kujaenggenken mo ?

Ma'gipa :— Sawa tarie don-natgen uara. Na'a an'tang
tarie, tillong-e don-nattokbo. Chingade ui paja ma'-
sipaja. Badia Bag-on chipa aro maidak-en don-gen ..

KAMBE :— Im tang-o tarie don-nataigen mo
Silche ? Apple cha'chengkuna dong. Ra, Silche.....
Sorea-o chi ra esrangboda apple su'srangna gita.
Bigil repnaba aratbe-engjok angade.

SILCHE :— (Babilisichi re'ange chi ru-e Sorea'o chi
ra'baa) Bao anga sugalatna
(Applerangko su'gale rata aro Plateo don-nata)

KAMBE :— (Sikkang kole cha'a)
Cha'boda Ai ! Babanaba on'natbo.

Ma'gipa :— (Kol-e cha'e) Aiao ! maiba dake nikaia angade Dapel chibel dakaia. Chi'aba chi ja su'uaba su'uja-ke iara Dit namnikja angade. Mija-onang'ni ra'e on'atgipakoba nang'pa ma'angsa cha'e bonattokaia. Angade cha'tote nion namnikjani gimin cha'srangjajok.

KAMBE :— Indide mijaon namnikja inode mainasa da'oara cha'taiade na'ara ?

Pa'gipa :— Nang Aide uan namgipa cha'anirang-kosa namnikjawa indiba ong'ai ong'jae cha'anirang-kosa namnikskaajokona

Ma'gipa :— Mi-jao ra'atnagipa batede dal'dalbata nam-nambatani gimin, dingtongkon inesa chanchipachim na'a angara

Pa'gipa :— Indi apple inode maiko ui'a na'ara pilakan apanaiaba

KAMBE :— Ia bilsiode Pante cha'gipa dongjane

Ma'gipa :— Dongachimba

KAMBE :— Indakode Bi-koba okam-matbeda. Apple cha'e nipakan

SILCHE :— Bao Bia dongkugen sai da'sio mi cha'manon, Video nina ine Dala ma'ang baksa re-angengjokke uara,

Ma'gipa :— Da'osan pangpang porikka mamung dongsrangjajok. Mija perikkana sikkangrangan ro-amsimsimmaia uara. Aganpaoara namja nikaia Bewalai agannode gisik-on nangja. Da'o Result man-jokosa uitokgenba Bisong ... sakginnian apanaia. Saksa ro-am simsimsikkara saksagipa Silcheara noko dongoba tuisimsim skaia.

KAMBE :— Basako result ong'enga ha, Silche ?

SILCHE :— (Kratcha'a ginnang) Kolgrik gittam-mo.

KAMBE-PA :— Indakode kinnal-on kolgrikgittam ong-jok ke na'a.

SILCHE :— (Ka'dingsmite) O ! Bebe-mo, angade gual-enga wai !

KAMBE-MA :— (Salgichiniko nidoe) Aiao Do'sadipillan chu-piljok. Wal-tingjokne da'attamde. Tusitokbojok Kinnalode Bristibal an-ti minga an-ti, tusichiptokode ong'jawa.

KAMBE :— Mai baji mang ong'engginoksai mo da o-ara ? Angaba Ghorikon Silche-ni Table-oke don-nakon gualchipengawa Ra, Silche nang-ni Table-oniko angni Ghoriko ra'e srangku na'a

SILCHE :— (Wal'timo asongaoni chakate Ghoriko ra'na re'anga aro ra'bae Kambe-na on'nea)
Ha ia nang Ghoriko.

KAMBE :— (Ghoriko nie)
Agre-de wal-tingkujaba iara Ai Kinnal pringode angkoba seng'ginnang de'mesabone angaba an'tichi re'e ninadong. Allamalla Decoration-rangna colour paper-rangko brejolna nangen. Pringrangoara iano-nan Rickshaw re barongengama sai mo

PAGIPA :— Aiao ! Rickshaw-nade maina ja-jreng. Da'ororode iako baten uchi kosakrangchinan re'ang engaba. Sikkang-o Pitch on'kujamittingosa ienona dipet re'bae re'angpilrongaia. Im tusitokbojok, wal-tingbe-engjok-ne Kinnal pringode tusichiptokgen na'sougde.

KAMBE :— Oe, chingaba tusiaiginnok. Hai an'chingba tusiginnok Silche
(Lamp-ko de'tome tusina gita Kutturitangtangchi napbildangtoka aro screen-koba chipa).

ACT — III. SCENE — I

Screenko opraktaia aro gittangipa dakmesokani a'ba-
chenga. Kambe ma'ang ma'ningsa, pringo pring-ni Ba-
zarchi re'anga aro nanga bosturangko breenba, rickshaw
ra'e nokona re'apila. Rickshaw driverna Rs. 15/-ko
Kambe Bag-oniko ote on'ata.

KAMBE-MA :— (Adita bosturangko de'tome)
Silche Silche ia bosturangko ra e-
boching

SILCHE :— (Babilioni) Im da'o ra'ena.
(Ong'katbae bosturangko ra'ea).

KAMBE :— Mai na'simangni resultko man'jok ?
Mai rokom, fail ong'ama pass ong'ama ?

SILCHE :— (Kratcha'a ginnang) Allamalla

KAMBE-MA :— (Kusi ong'sake) De, nambejok. Nang-
kode tuisimsimani giminan pass ka'nan ka'dong-
jachim angade. Kanjing-ara mai rokom ?

SILCHE :— (Jajrenga ginnang) Haida progress
reportkon mesokja aro sing' paoara namja inesa
aganchakaia.

KAMBE-MA :— (Ka'onanga ku'rangchi)
Da'o Biara bachi re'anga ? Nang'o agannangma ?

SILCHE :— Bao mamungkoba agangijasa re'angaia
Haida Dokanonasan re'angengakon na'a
Cyclekon ta rakprete salangenga.

KAMBE-MA :— Mi-ko salangjok ?

SILCHE :— (Kena giinnang)
Salangkuja anganba da'osa moan matchota.
Angni mi moa matchotningjani giminsa seng-na

arate dikdiksa ro'angengakon na'a, Abai Mi salangnade agannahani gimin da'on re'bapilaigen.

KAMBE :— Aiao ! ianoba bosturangni dam raka-ra bilongamo Ai ? Maikoba chanchiode, Shillongnan batpile nikmana angade. Da'ororode songadamoba, Town-noba apsanaijok. Songadam-ni anti Bazar-rangon dam rakbate nika angade, ma-ginna altuae bosturangko man'na man'nade Oh ! Hiwa Kanjinga-ra re'baengjok. Mai Kanjing, nang'ni porika namkonba ... ? Bao nang'ni progress report-ko nina ?

KANJING :— (Kratcha'an ku'rangchi) Namjasai angade .. Progress reportkon mesoknan kratcha-srangaia.

KAMBE-MA :— (Rakkale)
Nama-ma namjama, Nang' Progress reportko ra-babo Nono ninana

KANJING :— (Cycle-ko don-nanga aro ka'sine nokpantechi re'ange Progress reportko ra'bae on'nea)
Ia-wa Subjectsa gapja.

KAMBE :— (Ra'chaksoa) Aiao nambeabake iara ... !
De, Na'simang sagginninan Congratulation. Mik-kangchi name poraiangbo. Man'na dipet Math-koba namatna jotton ka bo ong'jaode Matric-o pass ka'na neng'gen. Maina da'ororode Maths aro Science subject-rangkosa poraitokchina gita Government-ba didienga aro dingtang dingtang cholrangko dake on'nenga. (Indake aganmitting-on pagipa sokbaa)

KAMBE-PA :— Mai ong'a ? Mai Kanjing Na-simangni result ong'jok ? Namakonba ?

KAMBE :— Pass ka'paaba da'nang ! Mijaode Ai-an fail ong'su ong'susa aganbe-engachimba, Bi-koara. Indiba

Math-o fail ong'a. Subjectsana agre-de gimik-on pass ka'tokaba da'nang. Indake ong genchimode Matric-oba altua-en pass ka'aigen, gisik-o nang-e jotton ka'angtokbo

KAMBE-PA :— De, Na'simangni dukchakbeani biteko ja'mano man'gen aro ia bilsio na'simangni porika pass ka'tokahani gimin da'attamde Do'o cha'na man'gen. Da'sio angni brebagipa Do'bipa gitchak-ko ra-sotbone Kanjing Ukoba cha'na manchan brebaa. Mai, Kanjingara Math-o fail ong'ane ... ?

KAMBE :— Oe, ... iara, ha progress reportko nigenma ?

KAMBE-PA :— Bao ... aiao ... 20 (kolgrik) san man'naiane ... ? Billongjok na'aba. Maidake da'ororoni chatro-chatriranga, Math-koara man tokja chongmot ... ? Anga iakon ma'sija. Sikkango chingni poraittingode, Math-ingipakoara nombat-gipa subject (inesa) gita chanichiman'pilaiachim angade. Chongmotde da'ororoni chatro-chatri-rang-ara jotton ka'e nian dongja, aro " A'rata " kon dal-nikbata ... Una agreba, chol ong'kalgipa nok-dangni manderangde Ma'ni Pa-ni Tuiton ra'e on-ako nichakaia. Indakesa a'selde Math-oara fail ong-rongbatenga. Maina jensalo tuitonrangko ra'e on'na man'jawaha, unon an'tangtangde jotton ka'na aratsi-kajok. Indaken bang'bata Pante-Me'trang Matric-o fail ong'ana inoba Math-on fail ong'tokenga.

Maibadake chanchiode Ma'ni Pa-ni dos gitaba nikmanpila angade. Sikkang ching cha-songode bao tuiton bao mai mamungan dongja. Chingade an-tangtangsia jotton ka'tokpaia uara.

KAMBE :— Oe beben, iaba mingsa ong'chongmota. Maina anga changsao ia tuiton ra'ani-ni gimin Me-chikmarangni Songbad' (Women's Era) oniko

poraiman·na. Indake chonmitting class-rango tuition ra'e on·naniara, dal'drobaenggipa Bi'sarangni taning-ko aratatana aro dra-en cha'aniko on·na gitaba ong·ana. Uni gimin indake Primary Middle ba High School-rango tuition ra'e on'genchimode, jensalo gisikrang aro be-en bi-mangrang bribagen, unon aratani gisikrang ong'katska-ana.

Maina basakoba mainiba a'sel tuition-rang ra'e on na man'jahaon, bi'sa an'tangde jotton ka'na sik-jawajok aro ma'·ni pa-ni tuition ra'e on'nako nichake dong-en porika ong'kripaona kingkingba poraijawa aro uandaken porikaode fail-ba ong'tokgen.

KAMBE-PA :— Indake ong'na krabebea maina bang·bata ma'a parangan, de-tangtangko pass ka'atpana sik-e porikkana sikkang sikkang tuition-rangko ra'atgen aro jenten porikka mangmangode pass-ba ka'bebege. Indiba bi'sani gisik-o dong'kamjawa aro mamung taningna bariani dong-ja.

Uni gimin man·na dipetde an'tang tangari jotton ka'atna nanga aro uandake dakgipa chatro-chatri rangsa gisik taningo man'kame donga aro uandakgiparangsangsa namgipa, kamna chologipa ong'naba man'gen.

KAMBE-MA :— Kanjing, O ! Kanjing nang'ni porikka pass ka'ahanina mittelbejok. Mijao angni man'eng-aniranga nama-ma namja ha Kanjing ? Angara maina man'engronga ma'siakonba ? Indake pass ka'pachinasa poraibo, poraibo ine agan-manengrongaba angara na'simangkoara ui'jok-konba ? Kanjing ? Duk ko chak-e poraigenchimoba, allamalla Matric mangmangko pass ka'na man'pajokode janggitangana mangmangde do'gako o-wa gita dakpajok. A'chik aganbewalo agan-nani gita "Duk-ko Chake Suk-ko man·na" ingipan kakket ong'a.

Maina bangbata manderangan, poraimittingode duk-ko man'toka aro duk ong'esa poraitokpaia Indiba uarang pillak-kon chakchike badeangjokode mamung gitan ong sikkajajok. Indake nokol nape duk ong'e poraiomangba chu'sokna nangode chu'sok-aia aro ua indagiparangkon mingsinganirangba ong'bata. An'chingni porai gimin ki'tap-o, an'ching Booker T. Washingtonko gisik ra'na man'na. Uade kamrangko ka'roroesa poraiaba.

Indake ong'oba ua chu'sokgipa ong'aha aro a'gil-sak-o mingsinggipa mande saksa ong'na man'naha. Basakobade agrepile tangka paisa skatang jakkalna man'noba aro uamangna tangka paisa-rangko agre on'noba nampilja. Maina tangka paisarangko skatang man'jokode porina sikja aro ong'ai ong'jae cha'e ring-e salrangko re'ataia. Agrepile tangka paisa skatang jakkalgiparangde poraianirangoba chu-sokrongbreja. Indagipa manderangde Ma'ni Pa-ni dakchakako cha'e ring-e. duk-kon ma'sija aro porai-ani gamchataniko namedake chamchian dongja. Ua indake dagipa manderangde Ma ni pa-ni ning'o donge uamangni man'nako maha suk dake, mikkang janggitangginni-ni giminde namedake chanchisoja. Indake mitam mitam-rangde jik-kim De-bajoksa, ma'am sikkimenga aro ma'o pa-o dongdile dekso on'giparangba donga De, mikkangchi na'si-mangba gisik-o nang-e poraiangtokbo aro je-chol-chiba Matric mangmangkode pass ka'na krengbo.

KAMBE-PA :— Da'ode allamalla Matric mangmangko pass ka'na man'oba, cholipa kuenga maina chon-na rem-a kamrangko mangmangde altue-an man'paku-enga. Indiba da'o baditaba bilsirangni ja'manode Matric pass ka'paomangba kamgri jamgri dongna nanggen.

Maina an'ching da'on mikgrontantchi nikna man'nenga ia cha-songde susae janggitangani somoisa ong'engjok. Uni gimin man'na dipbetde, komibeoba B. A. mangmangkode pass ka'na nanggen unosa chonkala remkala kamrangkoba man'paeginnok Da'ororode kamrangko sandipaoba tangka paisarang-kosa am'tokchenpaijok, sanditokaijok Officer-rangba. Tangka paisa gust on'na man'pajaode aro ma'drang maharioni side ka'gipa dong-pajaode kamgri jamgri budepachipe dong na nangaigen aro "Bi'da" dong-paomangba a'ko gam-e dukko chake janggitangna nangtelaigen. Tangka paisarang donggipakosa man'e cha'gipa manderangkosa mande ra'tokaia, aro indak-gipa manderangsa kamrangkoba man'ningbataijok.

KAMBE-MA:— (Duk ong'a ginnang)

Aiao ia cha'songde maidagipan cha-song saksaba kakket dakagipan dongjajok ? Da'ororode pilakan toginararasa cha'boknarasa am'tokaijok aro an'tangtangnararasa chanchitokaia, Officerang-ba tangka cha'nararasa cha'boknararasa chanchitokaia. Noksul songsulrangmangmangba bobii daknasa aro chol man'node namgijako daknasa am'tokaijok

Ia cha-songde torom-an dongjaha gita nikman-pila angade maina saksaba kakket dakkalgipan dongsrangjaengjok. Badita sikkia poraia man'rorobaa, inditan namgijani aro cha'bokani biatirang batrorobaa. Namedake chanchiode, sikkia man'batani kri batesa pillak bewalrangan nambatra nangsikka-achim Indiba indake dakaonide namen chel'sranga

(Indake uamang golpo ka'enba mi-attamrangko song'e chan-ne cha'a aro screenkoba chipa)

ACT — III. SCENE — II

December 24th attamo pillak nanga bosturangko taritoke don-na. Mi-attamko seng'ginnang cha'e giljachi re'na gita Kambe-mang taritoka. Ma'gipa wal'tim-o a-songe, gue, cho-baijoljole Silche ma'angko aganna.

KAMBE-MA :— Da'attamode darangba roamtokna-bene ? Da'sikarioba indake Christmas attamon, walgimik cha'ani taritingting-enba sa-a napjopilaha sai angade. Uni gimin ia bilsiode ro-e cha-skana nanggan. Silche, na'aba giljachi re'angomangba gilja jokmanjokode bik-an nokchi re'bapilbo. Mai Kambeba giljachi re'anggan ? Re'anga ong'ode apsan re'angtokbo aro matchotmanjokode seng'ginnang re'bapiltokbo.

KAMBE :— Im re'angna am'engachim oe
... Attam-ni giljara mai baji-mangoni a'bachenggen sai mo Ai ?

MA-GIPA :— Da'o attamni giljade, Dok adha-oni onggen aro uno mondolini Secretary skigen. Waljatchini giljaode, Pamong skiprakgen-na. Angaba wal-jatchini giljachide re'na nanggan. Da'o re'panara da'sio Bazarchi re'angani gimin neng'be-eng-jok

KAMBE :— Hai Silche dakode taribojok Dok baji ong'na siengjokne, tang-ode gilja srapjawa. Silche na'aba gilja re'genkonba mo ?

SILCHE :— Oe, re'genba. Da'mone, anga menil dim'me don-nangkuna Ta'rakaigenba
(Menil dim'me don-nange, kuturichi napange gansre chinsrea. Kambe-ba napange tariepa).

KAMBE :— (Skang taria matchote) Hai Silche
re'ginnok. Dok baji ong'engjok-ne tang-ode

srappjawa ta'arakbo Silche. Ja manchakode
front-o asongna nanggensai an'chingde

SILCHE :— O.e angaba ong'ajokba hai re'bo
(Wal'chipchang nate giljachi re'anga, aro uamang
Sikme-ko gronga. Giljachi napna sikkang dikdiksa
golpo ka'e ro-a).

SIKME :— (Kusi ong'bee) Aiao, Sari Kam basako re'-
baa ? Mai namengama. ? Nang'ni
M. A. porikkade mai rokom, namakonba mo ?

KAMBE :— (On'tisa style daka ginnang)
Mija re'anggipa Budbar-o re'baa aro da'ode
nampaenga. porikkaba jenten nampaa namade

SIKME :— Aiao nang'nasa kusi ong'chakara De,
Congratulationne Sari. Mainasa mijalrango ro-na
mangba re'bapa'ajokai Sari na'ara ? Anga
nang'ni re'baako ma'sija Kam ro-na re'anggenchim.
Hai tang-o rona re'genma ?

KAMBE :— Kinnalo ro-na re'genba indiba da'-
attamode Ai-an cha'anirangko tarinasigipa dongjawa
ineba, seng'ginnang re'bachina agannatenga wai
chingkode. Ong'jaode hai na'an chingchi re'gen-
ma ? Pring-o na'simangchi re'jolnadongba ..
Mingsa guallenga mai na'ara porika namatakonba ?
Result-ara basako out ong'gen sai mo. Na'a kobor
man'jok ?

SIKME :— (On'tisa duk ong'e) Agan-nani gitade March
ba April ja-rango ong'naba donga Paper
ginni-na agrede allamalla ka'dongbrangengachim.
Indiba mai ong'gen da'o result man'jokosa ma'siai-
ginnok.

KAMBE :— De, namaigenba Sikme ka'dongaibo.
Min-nio angade paper gittam uamatsrangja-ke indiba

result Mark-sheet man'noara angni ka dongjabatgiparangosa Mark-de batpile man'sikkara. Angadé Aiao inmannajokba

(Pillakan giljachi naptoka aro asonge gitrangko ring'a, sikkigipa biapko ra'e sikkipraka.)

SKIPRAKGIPA :— Ka'sara pillak ianona re'bagiparang, anga na'simangko Kristoni bimungo rimchaksochengna. Anga ia chol-ko ma'nahanina kusi ong'a aro Isolkoba mittela

Oe, na'simang pillakan ma'sia, da'alde December 24th, attam ong'a. Ia somoionin an'ching, Kristo-ni atchianiko nichaksoenga. Ua ia-tang wal-ni 12 bajio atchigen. Uni gimin ia nambegipa sal-ko kusi ong-bee ollakkiua aro rimchaksona nanga.

Uni atchianiara, pillak Papirangko janggi jokka aniona ra'bapilaha aro ian mingsa dal'begipa Isolni Ka'saani ong'a. Ua atchijagenchimode, aro sichakjagenchimode, da'rang janggiba. da'rang papida jokatako man'jawachim.

Indake, ia kandikbegipa somoini bak-o anga angni pillak Kristian ribbengrangko mol'molpa a hai, an'ching ia salko Atchu Ambi-onin manirikrikba-engani gimin rongtale, dal'nike aro kakket bebeo ollakkiua Cha wak ring-wakachi ong'ja, chrok-mesaachi ong'ja, chu-ring chu-pekachi ong'ja, ba kragija mesilbegipa agantogijagipa aro ong'ai ong'jae kamrangko dakachi ong'ja. Indiba, Kristianna kra-kra rongtale, manianichi ia salko re'atna.

Kristo-ko ja'rikgipa manderangkosa Kristian ine minga. Uni gimin na'a aro anga Kristian ong'paa ong'ode indide hai an'chingni Kristo-ni nambegipa bewalrangko ja'rikna. Pillak Kristianrangan Uni ja'ko jarikna nangchongmota

Bonkamao indake mol'moltaia, hai ia salko nama bewalo manianichi aro kraa ollakianiko dakachi re'atna. Na'simang pillaknan angni nambegipa Christmas salamko on'nan baksa anga angni skianiko ianon matchotata. 'Isol Na'simangna Bang'bee Pat-tichina' angni bi'a.

(Ia kattarangko sikkie, giljako matchotata aro pil-lakar nokrangtangchi re'angpiltoka).

KAMBE :— (Gilja jokmano) Hai Sikme Na ara chingchi re'genkonba mo ?

SIKME :— Ong'jaode na'an chingchi re'rangboda Kam Chingchide bilsiantion darangba re'angparongja. On'tisa a'te dakani gimin-nan gong'tokpajakon wai Hai na'a Kam da'at-tamode Galning ma'angba re'bana am'engaba mija bazarchi grong-enba agannata daka. Indiba re'bagen ma re'bajawa, ukosa namedake bebera'na man'ja. Grongjola gita namaiginuoknesa Kam

KAMBE :— (Ja-jrenga ginnang) Galning maina indine aganpaengajokai angkoara Maiko indake aganna, ha Sikme ? angade ma'sijajok.

SIKME :— Aiao Kam na'ade kinnakujane ? Iani ja'pangko namedake ma'sina sikode angchi re'bo unosa agangen. Ianode maidake agangensai

KAMBE :— Hai na'a na'an chingchi re'cheng-boda. In-tango waljatchini giljajoke na'simangchi re'sikkagenba

SIKME :— Hai indakode re'gen Indiba tang-o chingchi re'sikkana nanggen, tol'nabene Kam ?

KAMBE :— Aiao maidakesa tol'paginnoksa re'-chongmotgenba mo Silche. Chinga sakginni Silche baksa re'sikkagenba mo ?

SILCHE :— Im re'genba oe, Christmas-rangode
agre nok-o napchipna sikjasai angade roam-
nan sikaia indiba namesa ro-sikkana nangaia. Name
ro-ode mamung ong'ja aro namgipa ripengrang
baksa ro-sikkana nanga.

SIKME :— Oe, nama miksonganide maidaken
roasa name ro-sikkana nangaiaba mo Kam ?

KAMBE :— (Ja-jreng) Ong'a ong'ade indiba ia
indakmitting somoiode ribbensikkarangba namgija-
nasa miksongtokaia aro chance-ko niaiasai
Angade unan salario ripeng nambeoba indake mai-
ba maniani salrangode, grongna ro-rimnan sikbreja
maina basakobade indake ripeng namgiparangchin
ja'buatako man'rongbata

Basakobade, indake stapilgipa nambegipa ripeng-
rangan namgijako dakna dra-ako nikjama ? Indake
ong'jokon, je-chaknaba namja je-chakjaoara an-
tangnan boja ong'sikkaia. Indaken bang'bata
me'chik bi'sarangan Nomil bi'sarangan ong'siatako
man'tokengaba

(Gilja jokmane Sikme, Kambe-mangchi re'anga aro
uamang uno (dintang dintang) rokom rokom
cha'anirangko tarie cha'a)

= x x =

ACT — III. SCENE — III

Waljatchini giljana sikkang, Sikme Kambechi
ro-anga, uno uamang golpo ka'a. Giljaona pillakan
apsan re'bapila.

SIKME :— Aiao Kam 11 (chisa) baji ong'pil-
engjokai ! Hai giljachi re'na taritokjawa-

ma ? Ia somoiode Pamongsa sikkiprakgenko
nikja Bi-ade sikki-o bil-long-en ga'suaba.
Anga an'tangde Bi-ni sikkiakode mis ka'na
sikjasai

KAMBE-MA :— Oe, Mani chingaba re'genba.
Da'mo na'a charingsrang-e re'na srapbaigenba

KAMBE :— Da'mo na'a Sik dikdiksa neng'tak-
kuna. Re'manchaode minit 15-on sokaiaba, ianonide.
Chinga gansre chinsre-srangkuna ne Sik Sil-
che-ba re'taigenkonba ?

(Kambe aro Silche gansrena nokningchi napanga).

SILCHE :— Oe, re'taigenba. Tang-o an'chingara Sikme-
chi ro-na re'genma ?

KAMBE :— Oe ba da'sion re'na (ku'chakpajok
da'nang. Bi-koba maina tol'aiengna, tol'ode nam-
jawasai Agre ka'sinbe-enga mo ?
Angade Longpant gan-ne re'na nanggen. Ong'jaode
sin'nakon amchakjawasai sin-na chakna am-
paja angade. Agre sin-na man'node sa-na am'aia
angkode. (Longpant Jean tight ong'ako gannanga)

KAMBE-MA :— (Sikkang tari man'e) Hai tari
man'tokkujama ? Somoi bang'jajokne
na'songara ? Na'simangde indaken tari-dameng-
bo tangode gilja srapjawaba na'song ?

SIKME, Silche aro Kambe :— Oe, oe, im im
ong'aijokba chingaba. Hai re'bojok

(Pillakan tarie waljatchini giljachi re'anga. Sokang-e
nokningchi nape Christmas gitrangko ring'a aro Pa-
mong bi'ap-ko ra'e sikkina a'bachenga).

PAMONG :— Ia nambegipa wal-jatchini somoio Isolni
Nama Kattako na'simang baksa chanchirimna chol-
ko man'nanina anga kusi ong'a aro Isolko mittela.

Na'simang pillakan ma'sia, ia somoiara, nambegipa dakrikrikba-enggipa sal ong'a, jekon Kristo-ni atchiani sal ine agana. Anga, ia somoio Christmas-ko maniani aro ollakkiani-ni gimin, na'simang baksa chanchirimaniko dakna miksongenga.

Beben, ia salko manderang dale ra'a aro pillak dingtang dingtang nitoatanirangchi, nokrangko nitoata. Badiaba, badiaba, nokdangrangode, nitobegipa askini decorationrangko Christmas bolrango, nokkingrango kadeanichi nitoatenga. Una agreba, kinnatobegipa Christmas gitrangko wate kusi ong'tokenga aro an'sengbee walko re'atenga. Indiba, mitam, mitam, nokdangrangode, ua indake decorationrangko dakoba aro gitrangko watoba ollakkianiode, manianiode namen bikpilskaesa manianiko dakenga. A'palo Christmas-na kra kra dakoba, nokningode misil misil daggipa, aganna-krapilgijagipa kamrangko daktoksikkaanikosa nikna man'rongbata.

Badiaba, badiaba nokdangrangode ua indake dingtang dingtang aiao inmangipa, decorationko ba kinnatobegipa gitrangko wate kusi ong'pana man'jao-mangba, uamangni ollakkianiode nambate ollakkianiko aro manianiko nikna man'sikkaa.

Na'simang Christmas-ni somoio askirangko kadeani gimin chanchie niahama ? Iako dakaniara mai orto donga aro maina kadetoka ... ? Haida na'simangoni bang'batan iani chongmot miksongani aro ortokode ma'sikujaenggen ... Sanibar kadeaniko nikpaesa ba saniba kadeanasa dakpabroknengnaba donga. Uni gimin iako dakani chongmot ortode indake ong'a. Jensalo, Salaramni sakgittam Gonok katchi niggipa manderang, ia orto donggipa Aski-ko salgio nikahaon, uamang Kristo atchi-

aha ine ma'sina man'naha aro bik-an uamang uko sandina gita a'bachengaha. Indaken uamang ua aski-ko niroroe aro uko ja'rikange, Kristo-ni atchianiko, nikaaha. Uni gimin, ia askiara, Kristo-ni atchianiko, a'gilsakna ui'atgipa, parakatgipa mingsa dal'begipa chinong'a.

Oe, bang'bata manderangan, Christmas-ni somoio uko ollakkina aro manina gita, bang'bea koros rangko ka'soa aro dingtang dingtang aiao inmanpilgipa nitotanirangko dakachi, Kristo-ni atchianiko gisik ratokomangba uamangni cha'a ring-ao, ollakiao aro pillak bewalrangon (namen bikpilskaa. Maina bang'bata nokdangrang-on ong'nasipile ring-e cha'esa, chu-ring chu-pekesa, cha'wak ring-wak dakesa, me'a me'chik baseani grisa, ong'ai ong'jae kragija kamrangko ka'esa wal-ko salko re'atenga. Namnamgipa panterang, namnamgipa Nomilrang, ia somoiode ring-e cha'esa kusi ong'esa salko re'atenga aro antangtangna chancerangko ratokenga. Indaken basakobade saoba saoba-rangde kimgrik donggrik dakkamgiparangba dong-sikaa. Una agreba, salari salgitchio chu-ring chu-pekpagiljarangmangba Christmasni somoiode kusina mangmang ine churinggiparangba dongsikaa. Saoba saobarangde, Tas kal'e, joa kal'esa Christmas-ni somoiko re'atsikkaenga.

Indake ia kosako aganbagimin pillak namgijagipa bewalrangko dakanichisa, Christmas-kon maniode ba ollakkiobe, indide a'gilsakni manderangde, Jisu Kristoni bimung-on papko katokengjok.

Ka'sara pillak angni Kristian ripbengranga, na'simang iani gimin namedake chanchie niahama ? Ka'sapae na'simang iani gimin namedake chanchie nipatokbo

Aiao ! Ka'sara Kristian ripbengrang, iarangko

dakanichisa Christmas-kon ollakkiaiode, ian Kristi-
an-na krabegipa dakbewalrang ong'chongmotja. Uni-
gimin pillak angni ripengrangko mol'mola, hai an-
ching, Ma'a parang, an'chingni dedrangko nama
bewal-o ollakidilna aro pante-me'trarangba na'si-
mangni jonggipa no-giparangna nama dakmesok-
aniko dakmesokpatokchina ine na'simangkoba mol-
molpaa. Pillak-kon mittela "Isol Na'simangna bang-
bee pattichina angni bisa". Bon'kamao na'simang
pillaknan nambegipa Christmasni sallam
(Gitko ring'e aro Isolo bi'e giljako matchotata).

SIKME :— (Gilja jokmano) O Kam na'ara da'ode ang-
chi re'ginnok-konba mo ? Re'gen ong'ode
hai re'ginnok

KAMBE :— Da'mone Sik anga Ai-o sing'kuna
aro Silche-ko rim-me re'gen, tang-o saksan re'ba-
pilna kengensai angade. Ai, chinga Sikmechi ro-na
re'angnane ?

KAMBE-MA :— (Rakkale) Sawarang ? Silcheba
re'angngama ?

KAMBE :— (Ka'sina kurangchi) Oe , Bi-koba
rimangenga, tang-o saksan re'bana pa'jawa sai, Ai
angade aro badita nokoba napchipe dong-na

KAMBE-MA :— Indake me'chik bi'sarara roamode
namjawako nikjama ? Ong'ai ong'jae dakgipa-
rangna kenna nanga maina da'attamode chu-peke,
sikatang dakgipa manderang bang'begenko nikjama

Ua indakgiparangnasa kenchakaia kenchakade ...
Indiba mande bang'kale re'angode namaigen, re-
angtokchimaibo Ian mikrakatenga, gisik rakbo
ong'ai ong'jae daktoknabe name joljol jeonan re-
angenga unonan re'angbo. Bachibarang rongret bachi

barang cholet daktoknabe Re'angoba, pringo
seng'ginnang re'bapilbo, nokoba kamrang bang'bea.

n-KAMBE :— (Sikk-ko gakgue)

ma Im, seng'ginnangan re'bapilaigenba Ai, echingara

si- SIKME :— De, indakode Walnam mo Mani
k- (Kambe, Silche, aro Sikme sakgittam-man, Sikme
ol- ma'angchi wal'chipchangko nate re'anga aro nokona
g- sokange Sikme do'gako doktike ma'gipako de'mesaa).

ng SIKME :— (Gam'kale)

) Ai , Oe, Ai tusiengjokma ?

ng- SIKME-MA :— (Tusiaoni an'pren-ne) H i m

ode SIKME :— (Do'gako doktiktaie)

Ai O Ai, De, do'ga owatku

SIKME-MA :— (Mikrake) Sawa ? Nono Sik.

ba- ma ? Bachi indake ro'chipjok na'ara ?

na SIKME :— Oe, Ai, Chingasa

MA'GIPA :— (Naga-shawl-ko chine aro jak-o lampko

beba ra'e do'ga owata) Sawaranga re'batoka ?

Bachi rochipjok na'ara ?

oba SIKME :— Gilja jokmane Sari Kambechi ro-na re'anga

Ai aro uchin cha'jok ring-jok chingade Da'o

12 bajini gilja jokesa ang-chi ro-na re'basikkaenga,

Sari Kamba re'baa

ode SIKME-MA :— Kambe ? Baosa ? Banosa

ipa- rotokenga-ne indakoara ?

ke, SIKME :— Wal'tim-mo a'songtokenga.

a SIKME-MA :— Sawaranga re'baa

re- (Wal'timchina re'anga)

kbo, KAMBE :— Chingasa na'a Mani waljatchini gilja

re- jokmanesa Sik baksa ro-na re'baenga

achi

SIKME-MA :— O ! Ambi Kambe ma'angsa ...
(Wal'tim-mona re'ange wa'alko ching'e sika)

Basako re'baa ? Namengama Hai Sallam.

KAMBE :— (Sallam ka'e) Mi-ja re'anggipa Budbar salo
re'baa Mani Allamalla napaenga da'ode ..

SIKME-MA :— Hai Babilisio asong-e ro-tokbo. Saraode
balwa balsipsipani gimin sin begen

SIKME :— (Babilisiko do'ga owe wa'alko ching'e sika)
O ! Kam ianona re'babo Saraode sin-
begen iano asong-echimtokbo

KAMBE :— Nang'jawa na'a Sik, ianon namaigen...
Ianon asongaina mo Silche ?

SILCHE :— Im ianon namaigen oe wa-
alba jel-kalenga.

SIKME :— De dakode na'simang dikdiksa asong-e
ro-so kubone anga cha tarienga, Ai
gue den'e no'natbo cha'e ro-china
(Sikme, babilisio cha taria aro Kambe, manitang Sikme
ma'gipa baksa wal'tim-mo golpo ka'a)

SIKME-MA :— Mai Ambi na'ade M.A. pass ka'bajok-
konba mo ?

KAMBE :— (Style dake) Allamalla

SIKME-MA :— De, nambejok. Oe, da'nang indake Me-
rong Me-chu kari na'kam cha'na gittik-ko, ba'ra
kancha gan-na chin-na gittik-ko dakchakpa'oba in-
dake chu sokatsrangna man'noara nama.

Mittam, mitam, bi sarangkode, gro jinnang dak-
pile, matchu mate bon'pile, a'a chi bondok don-
pile dakchakoba ma-ginnasa ong'aia. Matric pass
ka'kujaon College ga'dapkujaon jikgipa kimnararasa
segipa ra'na rarasa am'tokaia daktokaia. Indake

nang'gita dakgipa bi sarangsa bi sa chongmot da-
nang. Ba'gipa chi'gipaba indake dedrangni bimchipe
katta manie poraiangenba chu'soka-ko nikpaora ba-
ditaban katchapaa aro kusi ong'para aro chinga song-
ni nok-ni areani manderangba kusi ong'chakpa'a.
Maina, indake sikkia man naniara na'a an'tangnasan
nam-ginni ong'aija, indiba ma'drangna jatna aro
a songnaba namginni ong'chongmota.

Nang'gita sikkia man'gipa manderangchin, ia A'chik
a'songko dal'atna chu-atna man'gen aro uarangko
dakna gita na'simangni jak-on ong'chongmota Ambi
Kam. Indake sikkia man naniara, basakoba
changsaode maikoba mingsa sikkode jatna a'songna
dakchakaniko on'na man'na aro mingsa gamchat-
begipa jatni gam gitaba ong'a. Na'ara da'oara maiko
daksikkaenga ? Ma uchin kam ka'engjokma ?.

KAMBE :— Oe, allamalla gongsa gongsa dakchaka gita
inesa substitute ka'e ro-paenga na'a Mani
manentde ong'kuja Haida ja manno per-
manent dakarok.

SIKME-MA :— Indake ong'ode na'ara Garo Hills-
sonan re'bae banoba banoba man'narok kamrangko
sandie ni-srangbo. Unon nang' Ai-mangkoba nirokna
man'kalgen Demechikara na'a saksan ong'ani
gimin na'an nokonaba ong'ara ong'aiginnokba uara.
Nama segipako bi-a ka'enba, nokdangko nirokjol-
jolle dong-naba altuakalgen.

KAMBE :— (Gong bregija) Oe chimde oede Baba
ma'angba indaken agannengachim agannade. Indiba
angara gongbreja'enganesai

SIKME-MA :— (Duk ong'e) Mainasa gong'breja-
engjok na'ara ? Indi na'a an'tangba nikai-
engaba na'simangni noko-ara na'a saksasan

demechik dongaia. Uni gimin pillak nang' Ai ma-
angni nokdangkode na'an man'telaiengjok. Na'ara
nang' Ai-mangni nokdangna ka'pakja? Indita
A'a chi-ko sana on'nangginok don-nangginok
na'ara ?.

Haida iarangko chanchiesa aro nang'ni gisikko
ma'siesa indineba aganpaengarok da'nang Indi
nang'nara Galning-kon chawari kang-engjoknake.....
mijao nang' mama-an aganneng-a. Nang'pani gri
sokchi rangni giseponide, uan mandeba cholon be-
wal aro gisikrangba dong kala, namkala-kon-nesa..... ?
Bida-ba gipinrangko esapode Uan dongkalpa'akon-
nesa ? Ja bilsian Nono Sik baksa B.A. Final
seanakon-ke uaba mo ? Lekaba manbeana Bia-de.....
pass ka'aigen ine Nonoan agankamaienga.

Na'ade indake Bi-gita mande namakode jegita
am'oba man'jawahane Ambi Kam, maibakai
jokatjokode

KAMBE :— Mai tik, nokgipan jora don'soasa ong'aigen.
Uade Darangba darangkoba drana man'ja

SIKME-MA :— Nono-sai porikan mai rokom ong'pa-
gen ?

KAMBE :— Namaigen na'a Sik-de, Bi-a an'tangan
ka'dongbrangenga ke uara

SIKME-MA :— Nama ong'ode nampaachim, namjaoba
sako maidakkuna.

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) Mamade bachi re'anga ?
Ma, tusienga ?

SIKME-MA :— Im tusienga-ke uara
(Indake golpo ka'mitting-on Sikme cha aro pita-
rangko Tray-o ra'baa)

SIKME :— (Cha aro cha'anirangko suale) Ha
cha, jak-o ra'rikchimaibojok. Aiao ru'utbeaha da-
nang. Ring-atchimbo cha-an gitduningja
ringat-bo Silche, Kam, Haida Silche ma'angde ok-
kripilengginok-kon ?

KAMBE :— (On'nako ra'chaksoe) Aiao maina ra'ba-
jokai na'ara .. okkrikujaba chingara mo Silche..... ?
Da'sion okkaprete cha esa re'baajokona.

SILCHE :— Angade cha'nang sikipiljaengjokchim indiba
nang'ni cn'nako mande mingja gita dakaia inesa cha-
engjok

SIKME :— (Ka'dinge) Oe na'simangni cha'-pa ring-pa-
jaode, angade indinsa tariaiginnokchimara

SIKME-MA :— Nono nang'pakoba de'mesa-atbo
Haida namchiktang re'baani gimin mikrakarok.
Grongnaba sikaenggen da'nang

SIKME :— O ! Baba baba cha ring-e-
bo

SIKME-PA :— (Mikrake) Sawaransa re'baemung bel-
belchimenga ?

SIKME-MA :— Nang' namchik Kambe ma'ang re baako
nikjamade Roa am-chakja-en re'angpilnasa
am'engjok-ke uara

SIKME-PA :— Ah ! angade tusidapani gimin marsi sik-
kajajok (chakatba.e) Basako re'bara ?

KAMBE :— (Kratcha'a ginnang) Mija Budbar-o

SIKME-PA :— Indakode nang'para nang'kosa nichakso-
(Rangku) engakon Budbar-cara angan Bazar-o
nikenga nikade indiba maina re'baa maiko
ra'enga ine mangba sing' jajok angara

KAMBE :— Oe, nichaksochina chitti seata jokona nichak-
soaba nichaksobebea

SIKME-PA :— Basako re'angpilgen ? Ma, re'angtaijawa-
ha ? Mai nang'ni porikade result ong'jok ?
Namakonba ?

SIKME-MA :— Pass ka'anaba da'nang ! Nambejok, saksa
saksa indake areao dale poraigipa dong'paora ming-
singani dongpaa aro basakoba changsa sikde maiba
dakchakanikoba man'telaia. Da'sio agan gimin gita
sikkia poraia man'naniara na'a an'tangnasan namgni
ong'aija indiba ma'drangna jatna areana aro a'song-
naba namgni dong-chongmota. Angade nang'ni
je gita officer ong'omangba kratchajawa ne Ambi
Kam Bidasa na'a dal'bataia indiba Bis-krom
de angan manitangjokona dal'batenga

SILCHE :— (Jajreng) Aiao ! seng'baengjokkon-ne
na'a ? Hai re'ginnok Kam an'chingde.
Tangode Abai ka'chasogen sai

SIKME-PA :— Na'songde cha ringgija re'angaiengjok-
ne ?

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) Ringjokba Mama
Oe mo angade gualenga wai chingkode seng'
ginnang re'bapilchina agannatachim sai Ai-de
De, mittelbejok Re'skanahane Sik

SIKME :— Bi-jak bigong dongjaomangba mi cha'e re'
angsrangbo na'a Kam seng'ara seng'baengjok
ke da'oara.

SIKME-PA :— (Rakkale) Mi-pring cha'e re'angtok
chimbo uchiba mai kam na'simangara, Indinb
da'alde roara roaigen

SIKME-MA :— Oe, na'a changsapilsa rona re'
bapaoba, maikai cha'gija re'angginnok sai na'simang
ara. Cha'e re'angsrangbo Ambi

KAMBE:— Aiao ! cha'angjawa Mani. Nokoba kamrang bang'beasai Mi-rang song'na nangen aro manderang robotokode sawa cha'anirangko tarie on'na. Ai saksande ukon-ma ukon-ma am'chakjawa

SIKME-MA :— Indakode na'songsa indiba Mani ma'angchi changsa mangmang roangaoba, mi-kon song'e on'natpaja inesa aganna man'jawa-ne Kam

KAMBE :— Aiao, maidakesa aganpaginnoksa Mani chingara Oh . . ! Sik na'ara Robibar salo angchi re'angtaibone

SIKME :— De giljaoni joljol re'na dong, na'aba giljaona re'ba sikkabone Kam, tol'nabe

KAMBE :— Aiao ! tol'jawaba De, mo mittelbejok. Cha'e ring-e ka'taiengjok-ne chingade
(Seng'baengon Kambe aro Silche nokchi re'apila)
(Gittam gipa nakatani bon'a).

= x x =

ACT — IV. SCENE — I

Robibar Pringo, Kambe ma'ang nokgimik, sara wal'tim-mo asonge golpo ka'toka.

KAMBE :— (Ja-jreng) Ai da'alara mai sal sai mo ?

MA'GIPA :— (Ka'onange) Indi da'alara Robibar-ko nikjamade ? Maikosa poraiajok na'ade me'chik-de indake, sal-kon ja-kon gualaiode Bachi re'na am'enga ? Darangba roamnabe. Pillakan giljachi re'na nangen, seng'ginnang tari-tokchimbo

KAMBE :— O ... bebe-mo ... angade gual-
srangengjok wai. Da'alde Sikme rona re'baenga aro
Biade giljaonisa joljol re'bagen-na uni gimin nichak-
soa gita angaba giljachi re'na nanggen.

SILCHE :— Abai ... O ... ! abai ... Do'okoara
maimung song'gen sai mo ... ? Bangsi-ming
kalchi song'gen ma ba ta aming ... ?

KAMBE-MA :— (Rakkale) Bangsi-ming kalchi song-
ataibo-ke ukoara ... To-koba cha simsim-mani
gimanan be ekpilengjok angade. Agre-de to-koba
namnikjapilasa angade ...

KAMBE- :— Oe mo, uan nambebegen. Angade da'sionin
Bangsi baksa song'china gita aganna am'engachim ...
Ra ... Silche ... na'a bang-si na'atbone, anga
be-enko tariatskana.

SILCHE :— (Ka'sine) Im ... (Song'a chana mat-
chote aro pillak nanganirangko tarie don-ne Silche
aue miksue mi-pring cha'china agannattoka)
Gilja re'nasigiparangde mi cha'chimbejok ...

PAGIPA :— (Sikkang cha'e) Bao, gue den'na dongja
Kam-ma ... ?

MA-GIPA :— (Mi cha'manbae) Da'sio den gipara dong-
jajok-ne ... ? Gue Batta-on dongkuengachimba ...

PAGIPA :— O ... ! Bebe iara. Pan dondapani gimin-
sa nikpajaenga da'nang ...
(Gue cha'e Cigarettkoba saloke ring-a)

KAMBE-MA :— Aiao, sal ding'baomangba sin'kuaienga
mai na a ... Agrepilsikai nika angade. Ding'karioara
mi cha'mittingon ding'bata aro sin'karicara mi cha'mi-
ttingon sin'batskaa ... Maina ong'pila sai mo ... ?
(Indine aganne ua gue kole cha'a).

SILCHE :— (Mi cha'mano, plate aro pialarangko sugale,
tarie don-ne ong'katbaa)

Abai gue den'na dong'kuengama ?

KAMBE-MA :— Im iara Ha. (Battako on'nate)

KAMBE :— (Babilsoni ong'katbae) Bao, angaba gue
cha'na Ai, dongkuengama ?

KAMBE-MA :— Ha ha am'e cha'chimbo
den'nade aratsranga iamangara.

KAMBE :— (Gue cha'mane) Hai Silche an'chingde
giljachi re'na tariginnok

SILCHE :— (Jajrengé) Oe, mo tangode srap-
jawa. Hai dakode gansre chinsreginnok. (sagginnian
turamchi napange, tarietoka). Angade ia dakmanda
gitchakkon gan-ne re'gen

KAMBE :— Uan silaba indiba angade dakman-
dakode ganjawa jao-jibbak dake nika Long-
pantkon ganne re'taigen angade

SILCHE :— Nang'nade Longpant Jein-na krab leane-
sa aro match-ba ong'a. Uko mancha ganne
roamangjokode nang'koba Bengoli Nomilrang
gitasa nikajjoknesai Kam. Indiba, mijao nang'-
ni longpant gannako nikenba, mitam mitam me'chik-
marangsa ong'ai ong'jae agantokenga

KAMBE :— (On'tisa jajrengé) Maiko, maiko agantok-
enga ha Silche ?

SILCHE :— Ong'ja nang'ni Longpant gana-ni
gimin-ne sa

KAMBE :— (Ka'onange) Oe, injok ukonba mai-
ko agantokenga oe, aganbo ?

SILCHE :— Angaba namede kinnajajok, indiba chanchi-
chipesa Oe, an'ching A'chikrangba, ia somoiode,

pillakni bidingon, on'tisa Develop ong'batroro-
baengaha. Mongsongbate sikkia man'nanio, kal-
susaanio, changa-sapanio, re'a doanio aro salantio
janggalanganirangon develop ong'batroroangniko
nikna man'enga. Ua indake, jena kingking sikkia
poraianio; nambatroroa, an'ching A'chik jatni pillak
nambegipa dakbewalrangba, bon'rikrikangsikkaenga.
Jedake, ganna chinna-nio, societyo janggalanganio,
ma'a pa-ko aro Mama-Ada-rangko mande ra'ani-
rango ba, an'tangtangna batkalgipa manderangko
agaonanirango, namjabatroroenga gita angade nikna
man'na.

Da'ororoni bi'sarangde dal'a daknasa am'tokaia
aro man'node gipin jatni dakbewalrangko, mong-
songbate ja'rikna jotton ka'tokbata. Una agreba,
ang'a indake nikna man'na je, na'a jechi jachi nanga-
na re'angpa'o ba, nang'ni nangenggipa mandeko uno
grongna man'jahaon, ua apsan nokni manderangde
nang'ko mamungkon sing'jawa aro aganjawa. Batesa
uamangde asongchina agananipal, do'gachipesa, ku-
turi-tangtangchi nape katang tokaigen, seng'a dak-
tokaigen. Ja indake dakgipa bewalrangara mandena
namgipa kragipa bewal ong'chongmotja Ia
indakgipa bewalrangkode, mongsongbate skia man-
gipa nokdangrang-on nikrongbata.

Uarangan ong'aigija, da'ororoni chadamberangde
ring-e cha'e, kusi ong'esa salrangko re'ataa sikbat-
tokaia. Uamang chol man'node gipin jatni bewal-
rangko ja riknaba jotton ka'a. Mongsongbate A'chik
sikkia man'batgipa me'chikrang jatrangni dakbewal
niamrangko ja'rikanipal gipin jatni bewalrangko ja-
riktokbatenga gita angade nika. Maina, an'ching
A'chik me'chikrangni ganbewal chibewalrangde
DAKMANDA-SA ong'achim. Dakmanda ganne

chola blouse ganneba, chadol chin-nangosa A'chik me'chikna kra-kra dake nikaba nik-na man'na. Indake longpant ba churidal ingiparangde an'ching A'chik me'chikrangni ganbewal ong'ja. Iarangko agannoba nang'kosa taka gita dakaia Kam

An'ching A'chikrango, mingsa namgijagipa bewal donga maina jensalo sikkia man'pagen unon uamang jat-tangni dakbewalrangko, ja'rikna kratcha'nika Indake jat-o sikkia man'gipa manderangan jat-tangni nambegipa dakbewalrangko, ku'sik agannachi, sea-jotachi, dakmesokachi aro an'tang-tangan gan-ne chin-ne gipin jatrangna parakna nanga. Maina songadamo donggipa manderangde sikkia man'pajani gimin uarangko dakpana sikbeomangba uamangni bilni nalsao ong'a. Indiba nibo Kam indake nang gita sikkia man'gipa manderangsa mongsongbate gipin jatni dakbewal chinbewalrangko dak-sikaode ja'rikskaode, maikai A'chik jatni dakbewalrangkoa gipin jatrangna parakna aro ma'siatna man'gen ?

Uandake, jatangni dakbewalrangko aro mikkim rasongko ripingna, jatsa jat gipinna sea jotachi parakna, namgipa dakbewalrangko pangkame rakina mangrakatna gita, A'chik sikkia man'gipa sakantini daito ong'chongmota. Kambe na'a iarangni gimin namedake chanchie niahama . . . ? Na'a an'tangba namedake chanchie nibo ong'ama ong'ja . . . ? Anga an'tangde jena man'jawa maina iarang ong'chongmota

KAMBE:— Anga iarangko jena man'jawa Silche maina pillak nang'ni agangipa kamrang, kattarangko namedake chanchiode ong'bebe chongmota ine anga an'tangba namen ui'a. Iarangko dakna gita

A'chik sikkia man'gipa mande sakantini daitdo ong.
bebe-enga ine anga da'alosa ma'sina man'naha.
Nang'ni iarangko gisik ra'atahanina nang'ko mittel-
bejok Silche

Indiba da'alde longpant-kon gan-ne re'ku-
aigen angade agantaichina dong
(Giljachi re'angtoka aro Sikmeko gronge apsan asonga)

= × × =

ACT — IV. SCENE — II

(Gilja jokman-ne golpo ka'a aro Sikme Kambe-
chi rona re'baa Uamang sakginni Kambe ma'angni
noko salgimik an'tang tangni gimin golpoe roa)

KAMBE :— Hai Sik na'ara angchi re'genkon-
ba mo ? anga nang'o maikoba sing'na am-
engachim sai Sik

SIKME :— Oe, re'genba hai tang-o seng'ginnang
re'bapilna nanggen. Dikdiksa ro-e re'bana dong

KAMBE :— Hai dakode mo. Tang-o name golpoe
ro-srangainajok (Kambechi rona re'ange nok-
ona sokea aro Kambe sikkang re'ange do'gako
owe Simeko okamata) Hall-o asongebon Sik
(Sikme napange asongea)

SIKME :— (On'tisa kratcha'a ginnang) Angade chi-kosa
ringna sikbe-engachim sai na'a Kam

KAMBE :— On'tisa seng-srangkubone ... anga chi
ra'ena. Babilisichi re'ange, Jug-o chi-ko ra'bae glass-o
ru-e on'a) Nang-kugenma ?

SIKME :— (Chi glass-ko on'e) Aiao ! nang-
jawajok, ong'aiha Kam. De, mittela.

KAMBE :— (Magazine gitchamerangko ra'bae) Ha
iarangko nie rogenma... ? Gitade gitchamrarasa.....

SIKME :— (Kingsako kol-e badale nia) Mamung ong'ja
na'a Aratode indagiparangba ni-e rona
namaiaba

KAMBE :— (Jajreng-e) Sik ; chingade mija
Christmas pring-o, na'simangchini re'bae ramao
chu-peke tusigipa manderangko grongba'aba. Chinga-
de billong-en kenbejoksai indiba seng'ba-
enghani giminsa ka'dongkalaijok.

SIKME :— (Ki tapko chipe) Da'ororode maiko agan-
gen Indake maiba maniani salrangode, na'a
saksakoba normal ong kalgipakon nikna nenggen.
Pangnaba chu ring-e tapbe nipagijagiparang mangba
chu-ring chu-pektokaijok. Uandake Christmas-ni
moio, Easter Monday-rango, saniba bi-a ka'ao
maiba function ong'anirango de chupekgija-an sak-
saba dongjawa Ua indagipa salrangode batesa
chu-chisa chu sikkanggipa a'bachengtokaiaba
Indakenba pejkokode ong'ai ong'jae baseani
dongjawajok aro mitamrangde ua indagipa somoi-
rangan man'ne ra'tokengaba ... Da'otro cha-
damberangkode maiko agankuna ... namgijan jobot.

KAMBE :— Oe na'a mo ? Anga an'tangde in-
dake sikatangdakgipa manderang baksade ripeng
daknan kenman-na sai Basakobade ripeng
dakgiparangan chu-pejkokode jobol jesti ka'iana
sai mo ? Mi jao Silche agannenga, Rikta
a-bigipa ma'angko bia ka'ani attamode, saksa No-
milko chu kandra-enba Pante na-ballok dakgiparang
kal lake rotokanaba

SIKME :— Da'ororode maiko agangen ripeng
dakoba mittamrangde chance-kosa niaia Uni

gimin ripeng dakoba mandeko niroke ripeng dakna nanga. Me'chik sikka kini maming ong'ja indiba me'asarangna kenbatna nanga.

KAMBE :— Hist basakobade me'chik sikkako ripeng dakoba namgijaona dilgiparangba donga-ko nikjama Maina ian me'chik ina-nade ripeng dakaiengna-ne Sik

SIKME :— (Ka'sine) Mai na'ara kinnapajokma

KAMBE :— Maiko

SIKME :— (Ka'sine) Aiao ! mi-ja Christmas attamo Galning nogipa, Rikme ma'angde jora chet mancha skul noko tusitokanake Chowkider rima'a man'nanaba

KAMBE :— (Jajreng) Indi skul chutti ong'ani gimin, do'garang kelkirangkoara chipbe dontokenggenchimba

SIKME :— Kelkirangan namtokjajok-ke uara haida uarangkoaba denggu dakgiparangan nosto ka'enggen

KAMBE :— (Duk ong'chake) Aiao ! da'nang mo ? Baditan kartcha'ani, indake songadam nokadam dakgiparang-on, namgijanirang billongengjokode Jilla Town-rangode maiko aganrangkuna

Da'ororode maiko agangen, indake Christmas-ni somoio, ba maiba maniani salrangonasa chance ra'tokaiako nikja ? mitam mitam manderangde Tast ka'e Joa ka'e chu-ring chupekesa Christmas-kon manitokskaengaba

SIKME :— Aiao ! angade iarangni gimin chanchiatode janggitangnan sikipiljasa Kam. indiba maiko

dakgen nesa A·gilsaksajokona uan-
dakgipa manderangba dongade dong'aigen inesa chan-
chie dongaiengjokba angade. Da sio na'ara maikosa
sing'na am'engachim sai mo Kam ?.

KAMBE:— Ong'ja Sik, mija Christmas attam-mo na'-
simangchi re'ango Mani angna indine aganna
Galningkoara Baba ma'ang Nokkrom kangengjokna
mai Anga antangde ua attaro-mosa kinna-
para Ai ma'angba angnade agankuja.

SIKME:— Im kange don-neahana oe Bia antang-
ba mija chingni Tets semittingon, agannenga agan-
nade Namaba da'nang ! Bia-ba da'o B.A.
pass ka'jokode na simangde sakginni-ginni
dormaha cha na man'naiginnoknesa ... Mande-
ba nambeaba da'nang nang'nade krajolaiginnok

KAMBE:— Dist indiomangba nangja angnade,
kangoba kangjaoba bisongtangtang angchide
maibak. Indake sing'e san-ne on'node dra-ani gitasa
nikaia angade Manjawa, man'ja randi-
ba ro-srangaigen angade. Indake Mama-Ada-ni
ma-a pa-ni sing'e san-ne on'nako bi-a ka'ode choli-
jabatgipa gita dakaigen aro Babani gri-tangrangsa
gri-tangma ukoara, jeba jaba angko aldupanasa nang-
aia angade gipin jatai, Bang-gallai Roriai che il-
jawa

SIKME:— Oe uade uan nang'ni sikasajok Kam.
Angade maiko aganpagen. Indiba anga antangde,
indake ma'a pa-ni Mama-Adani sing'e san-ne on'-
giparangko ra'e kime dongon namkale nika maina
basakobade maibakai nokdango kajia gondok ol ong'-
omangba uamangan namatna bil donga aro
namaba namatronga. Indiba ma'a pa-ni ma'drang
maharini watgijako namnikgijako drae seke kime

donggenchimode duk a'selo ga'akoba, maiba neng-
nikanirang dongoba nokdango golmal gondokol ong-
omangba nipil nirokani dongjawa aro batesa ma-
drangni galchipako, saia, manengako man'pilaigen.
Na'a an'tangba saksia sikkia man'gipa ong'e iarang-
ko namedake chanchina nanga Sari Kam. Maina
mande jik ba Se-ko ra'ahaon ba bi-a ka'ahaon,
me'asa saksanko ba me'chik saksanko bi-a ka'a ong'ja,
indiba me'asani ba me'chikni ma'drang mahari
gimik-kon kima dong-a bi-a ka'a gita ong'a.

Uni gimin na'a jensalo Se-a Paa ra'a ba ra'na
chanchienga, unon nang'ni ra'na sienggipa mandeko
nang'ni maharirang namnika ma namnikja uko nina
nanggen aro me'asani ma'drang maharirangba nam-
nika-ma namnikai ukoba nina nanggen. Indake dol-
ginni-ni maharirang namnikgrika ong'ahaosa na'a
bi-a ka'na man'gen aro uasa namaba nambata.

KAMBE:— Ong'a ong'ade indiba da'ororade ua
indakgipa sal aro somoirang dongjajok. Cheng-o
Atchu Ambi-sa A'chik pagitchamrangsa ua indak-
gipa dakbewal rangko dal'e ra'a aro namen ja'ri-
ka ... Indiba ia chasongode sikkia poraia man-
nani kri, janggitanganio, songsalo, societyo, dak-
bewalo aro pillak-on ong'nasipile dingtangengjok.
Bao Nokkrom ra'a bao chawari kanga ma-
mungan dongsrangjajok. Da'ororode ua indake ma-
gitcham pagitcham Atchu Ambi-ni dakbewalrangko
ja'rika dakode jara batgipa ba jara ong'batgipa gitasa
nikpilskaijoksai

SIKME:— Uarangde nang'ni chanchiasa Kam
Indiba nokdangko rikani gimin, namedake chanchie
nigenchimode gritangko Nokkrom ra'e chawari
rim-e cha'on nambata. Maina bangbata ma'a pa-
rangan mikkang ki'sang chanchichengesa nokkrom-

nade rimrongako nikjama ? Ian gritang inana ming-
sikde chawari rim-maija sing'ajaba

Indaken basakobade sikatang dake, ma'a Pa-ni
ma'drang maharini watgija, namnikgijako sek-e kime
dongomangba an'tang tang-ni mikchaa ka-
saako bi-a ka'e, kime donggiparang mangba golmal
gondokol ong'tokaia, galgriktokaia-ke Kam..... ?
Uandake an'tangtangni mikchaa ka'saako ra'e kime
donggiparangde maming golmal gondokol ong'gijasa
tomtome nokdangko rikna nangachimba

Indiba batesa ua indakgipa nokdangrangan namja-
bata. Uandaken, basakobade sikatang dakanichin,
ma'a paa-ni nambegipa nokdangrangko gima-atgipa
demechikrangba dong-skaa Maina, an'ching
A'chikni niam-de demechikrangsa nokdangko man-
rikgipa ong'a.

Mingsa Kam, chanchichipe nokdango na'a saksa
kamkam demechik donga indiba na'an gipin jatko
ba nang'pani ma'drang bakskako segipa man'jajok-
ode na'simangkode nang'pani nok-o rakki-
jawa. Maina, nang'pani ma'drang-rang nang pako aro
nang'pani nokdangna A·KIM kanggen aro
na'simangko nokkrom ra'na man'jawa. Indake nok-
dango golmal ong'jokon automatic a'pal ong-
na nangaiginnok aro nang'ni se'gipachi katange
dong-na nangtelaiginnok. Maibakai nang ko
nang'ma nang'pa-mang mol·moloba na'a an'tangba
gong'sikkjawajok Unode nang'ma nang'pu
ma'angni nokdangde altua-en gipinnisa ong'angsikai-
ginnok

KAMBE :— (Style dake) Mai ka'gen cbotani
kri ong'na nangani gita ong'aiginnok uade. Galani
ong'genchimode galgen. dongani ong'genchimode

donggen. Mikkangchinikode darangba agansona man'ja. Iarangde Isolni sikasa aro donsoasa ong'aigen.

SIKME :— Oe, beben mikkangchiko darangba agansona man'ja indiba Isolde pangnaba, darangkoba namgijaonade donsojawa. Indiba na'a an'tangon ua indakgipa, namgijagipa dakbewalrangko dakna chanchiani aro miksongani gisikrang donggenchimo-de uandaken ong'aba ong'bebeaigen Kam.

Uarang pillakan, mande sakantini miksonganiosa pangchakaia aro ong'aba ong'bataia Angade maiko aganpagen nang'ni sikasajok Kam.....

KAMBE :— (Namnikbregija dake)

Oe, darangba darangkoba drana man'ja.

SIKME :— (Ka'ding simmite) Mai Kam indakode na'ara sakoba gipin jatragoniko namnika, dakarang dong-akon ? Indakesa nang'ni pillak agannanirang-on gipin jatko kim-na dongna sikani gisikrang on'tisa dong-enga gita nang'ko chanchi man'na ?

Indiba, anga an'tangde je gita sikkia poraia man'paomangba, gadang chu-kalomangba gipin jat ingipakode bi-a ka'jawa, kimja dongjawa Kam.....

Maina indake dakaniara namedake chanchiode, mingsa namen jatna kratcha'beani ong'a aro mingsa jatangni panterangkode jegala gitaba ong'pilsikara. Maiba ka e gipin jatko kimgen donggenchimoba maikai mancha, kimgen donggen maina uamangde an'ching A'chikrangni dakbewalrang baksade namen dingtangsranga. Uamangni songsal janggitango, ku'mong nang'rimanio, dakbewalo, soceity-o aro pillak bewalrang-on ong'nasipile name manchan dingtangsranganiko nikna man'na. Indiba

an'chingara maikai uamang baksa adjust ka na man'paginnok ?

KAMBE :— (Style dake) Man'a maiā mai man'ja ukoara Man'enba man'tokengaba na'a nikja ? An'ching A'chik me chikrangba gipin jatrangko kimgipa donggiparang bangbeake ?

SIKME :— (Duk ong'e) Donga oe, dongade indiba na'aba angaba uandake sa-koba to-e, sa-koba ja'rike, gipin jatrangko, kim-ang dong-angaieng-chimode indide an'ching A'chik jatna baditan kratni, nitogijani aro namgijani ong'chongmota. Indake, sikkia, poraia gadang dong-kalgipa chu-kalgipa A'chik me'chik sakantian, gipin jat-rangkosa se-gipa ra'ode bi-a ka'angtokaiode ia A'chik A'songna dal'bea kenbeani dong chongmota.

Maina indake sikkia man'gipa manderangde, A'chik me'chik sikkia man'giparanako bia ka'enba mitam Garo-Hills-ni dingtang dingtang biaprango songdong-e jikgipani bimungo No-sarini bimungo ba saniba jikni ma'drangni bimungo dal'a dal'a Businessrangko ka'tokgen. Indaken, ka'sine ka'sine, an-tangtangni ma'drang maharirangko saksa sakginni dake okam-roroatgen aro rimbagen. Ja manode ka'sine ka'sine ia A'chik song-o gipin jat bangbatroroe, an'ching A'song nokgipa-kon ja'manode gachepna aro chol man'node nokol itna aro an'tangtang jatni a'song dakna jotton ka pilsikkagen. Iarangko nikgenchimoba na'a saksa sikkia man'gipa A'chik ongpagenchimoba nang'ni segipa-an uarangko daktokgenchimode, na'ara unsalo maiko dakpana man'kugen ? Nang'ni taning gisikchi Bida dudi man'paanichi iarang pillakkon chel' chakna jotton ka'pagenchimo-mangba unsalode agre ja'manchakdugaginnok. Ong'ja

inbo Kam ? Na'a an'tangba saksä poraia
donggipa sikkia man'gipa ong'e namedake chanchie
nibo

Minggipin, gipin jatko kim-ma dongani namgija-
nide ian, jensalo na'a gipin jatko kimgen dong-
gen unon maibakai gisik-o saa-nirang dong-
genchimode uamangde jik-ko de-ko nosto
ka'e snake galaiana.

Skango biap damsao indake an'ching A'chik me-
chikan gipin jatko ra'ana. Ma'gipa pa-gipa aro ma-
drang maharirangde ra'na on'jachim-nakon, indiba
me'chik an'tang-an drae segipachi ka'tang-e dong-
aijokna. Indake uamang bilsä gittam dong-rime,
demechik saksä man'piljokna. Jensalo mainaba a'sel
gisik sa-a hanakon, ma'ning sakon den'srangana.
Indiba maibakae ma'ningsan jenten siade si-mang-
mangpajana da'nang !

Una agreba uamangde a'songtangchi rimang-
jokode sikatang daktokaijana aro basakobade nokol
gitasa jakkalaijana. Iarangko namedake chanchiode
aiao ! angade je-gita mikkang bimang sikba sik-
kia poraiani gadang-rango jattangni panterangna bat
pilgenchimoba gipin jat ingipako segipa ra'nade
namedaken ken-manchara sai Sari Kam

Uaransan ong'ajja Kam, chanchichipe,
nang'gita sikkia poraia man'giparangan, a'songko
jatko namroro silrroatna, jatko nama gadangona
saldona, a'songtang jatangna kamko ka'na nang-
chongmota. Indiba, ua indakgipa kamrangko ka'ani
pal, gipin jatkosa kim-me donge katgenchimode ...
maikai A'chik A'songara soipo ong'pagen aro mai-
kai gipin jatni sinjetaoni naljokaniko man'pagin-
nok ? Maina je gita sikkia poraia man'bo

gipin jatrangko bia ka'ahaode setangni jeo
donga unosa dongpana nang'aiginnok aro indaken
mitam mitam me'chikrangde segipani a'songchin
ma'-ko paa-ko ma'drang mahariko grongchigija
si-kam bon kamgiparangba donga. Indake segipani
a'songo dongeahaon, maikai a'songtang jattangkode
nirokpana man'kugen ?

Uandake, segipako ja'rike dongaiahaode
nang'ni a'songtangna dal'begipa gro-ko, na'ade, chot-
na man'jawajok aro nang'ni sikkia poraia man'pa-
aniba indinsa ong'aiginnok. Ian mingsa chanchina
nangchongmotgipa Sari Kam. Indiba, baksakobade,
bang'bata me'chikrangan iani gimin namedake chan-
chigija sikatang daktokaia. Mitam, mitam A'chik
me'chikrangde ua indaken kamtango ma-
ming chanchigija dal'a kamrangko ka'gen-no mang-
ba, uarangko resign ka'pile mangba setantangkon
ja'rikanggiparangba donga.

Ua indakgiparangde, diksiksani kusi aro ra'songko
am'maigiparansan ong'aia. Maibakai jik-a se-a gal-
grikna, ekgrikna nanggenchimode ua indak-
gipa me'chikrangde maikai cholina ka'dong-asai ... ?
Iarangni giminde darangba namedake chanchie nian
dongjakon sai mo Kam ?

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) Dongjaenggenkon na'a Sik
anga an'tangde saksakoba indake chanchina ka'dong-
chakja aro pillak nang'ni agangiminrang kakket
ong'chongmota. Indiba gisik ka'tong gimikchi ka'sa-
sikahaode-mai na'a maidake mancha watchong-
motna, watna man'pilgijan ka'sa man'jokode ... ?

SIKME :— (Serious ong'e) Mai, na'ara indakode gipin
jatkon ka'bebe-enga ma ? Mai kamko ka'a bimung
mai minga ?

KAMBE :— (Ku'sik-ko jakpachi on'tisa dongpeng-e aro ka'sina ku'rangchi) Oe, donga indiba nang'na mangmansan-ne Sik, darangnaba aganpanabene
ASOLSING minga na'a kamde dongja indiba allamalla business ka'enga. Poraiade angmung apsanai chinga apsan an bilsi ginnade poraiaba porarima.

SIKME :— Aganjawaba indiba aiao ! da'nang, Galningkode togia gita dakaiginnokde mo ?

KAMBE :— (On'tisa style dake) Mai ka'gen ong'na nangani gita ong'aiginnok. Uade Anga antangba amikka-ko chawari kang'bo ine agannang-gipa ong'ja Ai, Baba ma'angsa ui'a uade

SIKME :— (Duk ong'e) Indakajokne sai an-ching Achikrangara, on'tisa sikkia porai gadang dongpakaljokode, gipin jatcosa jatko bi-a ka'angtokaijok man'nantokaijok. Indiba mongsongbate, me'chik-rangan gipin jatrangko bi-a ka'nade tarakbata maina mitamrangde tangkana mikboke bi-a ka'giparangba dongsikkaajokona
Mai, nang Ai ma'angara chawari kangna sikkang nang'o sing'chengjane ?

KAMBE :— Sing'ade sing'a indiba Galning-ko chawari kango namgenkon mo inesan sing'aia. Nang na mancha kang-na amenga, na'ara namnikgenma namnikjawa inede sing'ja

SIKME :— Sing'ode sing'a uan ong'aajok indiba na'a antangan gong'teljae namnikteljaeming gipinko mitchae ra'e dong-e katjasikkalde Aiao, da'alde indakpile golpo ka'bejok De, mo re'sikkanaha Sari Kam

KAMBE :— De, mo indakode re'baoba ro-baoba mamingan dongja da'nang.

SIKME :— Dongjaenba cha·jok-ke angara De,
re.naha mittelbejok-ne Kam
(Ong·kate re·baa aro Kambe uko tengkolona dilbae
cha·denge nirikenba walnam ra'a)

= x x =

ACT — IV. SCENE — III

Rangku (Sikmepa) ma'ang jiksesa Kambe ma'ang nokchina Sonibal attam-o ro-na re·baara. Uno uamang Kambe paa-ma'ang baksa Wal·tim-mo golpoe ro-a. Rangku ma'ang re·baon uamangko A·chak sing'soa :—
(Mi-attam cha·mane ong·katbaa aro asonge golpo ka'a)

SIKME-MA :— Hai, da'attamode Sarigipa ma'angchi rona re·na-ma Sikme-pa ? Ambi Kambeko grong-rikjola gita Bi-ade bilsil gital cha·manon re·angna am enga jökona basak-on re·anggen bai ? Ong·jaode grongrikan man·jawa.

SIKME-PA :— Im nam-maigenba on'tisa Bi-ni gimin-nan pagipa baksa golpo ka'na nang-aniba dongbebeasa angade. Hai, wal·chipchang ra·bo aro angni chola Kotkoba ra·bajol ia Jalsi mangmangko gan·naiode ding'an ding'srangjasa

SIKME-MA :— (Ka·sine) Im (Nokchi gadoange wal·chipchang aro Kotko ra·e re·baa) Ha, nang'ni Kot-ko, su'anba su·ja-ke iara seng-an maiba dak-pilaiengjok.

SIKME-PA :— Na'anba su'en on'pajajok-kon angara basak-o su'pana somoian dong·ja.

SIKME-MA :— Hai, se-engoba similoba da'attamode ganaibojok Kinnal pringo su atna dong

SIKME-PA :— Im hai indakode re'bo
(Noktangoni ong kate Rangku ma'ang jiksesa bo-
ningtang ma'angchi ro-na re'baa, sokeon uamangko
A'chak sing'soa)

KAMBE-PA :— (On'tisa jajrengani ku rangchi)
Sawarangsa ?

Rangku :— Chingasa na a Boning
(Sikmepa)

KAMBE-PA :— Oh ! Sikme-pa ma'angsa ,
Re'babo a'songtokbo (Mora-rangko on'a)

RANGKU :— Im ong'aigen na'a boning
(Sikme-pa) ong'aigen (Sakginnian Mora-ko
paltangtang ra'e asongtoka)

SIKME-MA :— (Ka'sin kale) Sari Kambe-ma de ba-
chiba re'angama ?

KAMBE-PA :— (On'tisa ku'rangko dingtange)
Donga-ke uara ... Paikana-chi re'angenga. Da-
sioninjok ... da'onaba re'bakuja

SIKME-MA :— Nikjani giminsa sing'aia na'a, bachiba-
rang re'angama ine-sa.

KAMBE-MA :— (Wal'chipchangko nate re'baa)
Ai sawarangsa re'batoka da'alde ?

SIKME-MA :— Chingasa na'a Sari aratanasa ambi,
Kambeko grongrika gita inesa ro-na re'bijola
Haida Bi-ni re'angani tik somoiko ma'sikjaode
grongrikna mangba man'janaba donga inesa grong-
jola gita ro-baa-sa.

KAMBE-MA :— Oh Sarigipa ma'angsa
Mainaba re'bijolama ba nang'ni agan gimin gitan
ro-batelaiasama ? (Uaba Mora-o wal'timona
re'bae asongea)

SIKME-MA :— (Ku'rangko dingtangat) Re-batelaiasa
chingade Sari Ambi Kam-de Basak-o Shil-
longchi re'angpilenga ? Biara nokon dongama ?

KAMBE-MA :— Sotnisal re'anggen-nakon Da'ode
ua Dokanchi ro-na re'angtokengakonde

SIKME-PA :— Indi Boning ma'angara Kam re'ang-
kuja ong'ode Bi-ko rim-e re'angjolenba Mosa Galning
ma'angko janaptaie nioba namgenchimde mo ?

KAMBE-PA :— Oe chim, oe-de indiba tanggit-
dikde namjasai. Minggipin, chingade Nono-koba
namedakede sing'taie nikujaenga.

SIKME-PA :— (Jajreng) Ha Indi na'simangara
a'bachengon namedake minchengesa pillakkon
dakpaboke na'a Mainasa sikatang bingbing
bangbang dakjokai na'simangara ?

KAMBE-MA :— Indi chingara Nono-ni mikkangon Gal-
ning ma'angko chawari nokkrom-na kang-o nam-
genkon ine tik ka'aba unonba Biara ma'-
mungkon aganja-ke Chingade unan tik ka'e
janape don-neaijokai

SIKME-PA :— Ong'ja mija Nono Sik agan-nenganasa—

KAMBE-MA :— (Jajreng) Mai ong'a ma maiba
ong'ama ?

SIKME-PA :— Ong'ja mija Robibal salo Nono
baksa golpoe ro-en ro-en, jattangkode mikchae nina-
mangba sikatja angade ine aganna-nakonde Kam-
beara uko chanchie nirikode baoni bia Gal-
ningkoara ra'gen-sai ua kattarangko chanchie niode
ra jawa gita nika angade. Na'simangde seng'ginnang
chu'sokatjaode, ong'jaode man'jawane ja manode

KAMBE-PA :— (Jajreng) Aiao ! indake ong'-
bebeode namjawasai. An'chingde seng'ginnang

chu'sokatna nanggan. Da'on Bi-ni re'angkujaon, name-
dake sing'roke ni-enba sal aro somoirangkoba
tik ka'na nangaiginnok.

SIKME-PA :— Ja-gital ja-tengrak-o te'gisim anggal so'o
ina-ni somoi dongjajok da'ororode. Iasakobade'
indake agrepile srimdame donnoba }ronggal-
aiako nikjama Malangipa Do'peme, ruragipa
Susime inmanchaginni Da ororode maiba
on'tisa-nan jea daktokaia aro rurae kondae rogipa-
rangba bang'bea. Uni gimin Su'a cha-kuchina ma,
jilla dal kuchina-ma maina ru'ute dondamna,
tik ka'gitudikming chu'sokate on'srangaibojok-ke
ukoara

SIKME-MA :— Mi-ja angni Christmas attamo sing'e
ro-oba Bia-ra Garo Hills-on dongna sikbre-
gija gitasa aganchakaia. Galbing-ko nang'na chawari
kangjoknakonba mo ine sing'oara aiao inman-
pilesa aganchakpilaia aro Bia-de un attamosa kin-
na-an kin-nachengana mai na'a

KAMBE-PA :— (Duk ong'e). Oe na'a deme-
chik saksa mangmang ba chingni ma'a paa-ni kat-
ta-kon manijawajokma ? Bi-ni indake dakang-
jokode sawa chingkode aldu mitang pa'srangku-
na chingade ma'ginnasa aldue mitang-e dal-
ataiginnok da'nang Bi-kode .. Indakajjokwai ...
dal'at chu at man'jokode de-drang mangmangba ...
(Indake golpo ka'mitingo, Kambe aro Silche noko-
na sokbaa).

KAMBE-MA :— Bachi re'angtoka na'simangara ?
Bano maidake ro-tokjok sin'na chi sin'nengo
Wal gri chi-gri ro-giparangba oe, na'simangba.

KAMBE :— Ua Dokanchi re'angoara ripbeng sikkarang-
ko grongenba on'tisa culvert-o asonge ro-bapa

jokai (Wal'tim-mona re'bae) O !
Mani ma'ang re'baa Sik-de maiko dakenga ?

SIKME-MA :— Bia-de nokon dongenga Gilja-
rangchi re'ana agrede attamrangoba ro-am-
rongpaja Bia-de. Gilja re'angoba jokmanjokode
jolan nokchinan re'bapilrongaia

KAMBE-MA :— Silche, Oh , Silche De, nang'
Mani ma'angna chaa tariatbora mo. Chingade da-
sionin indinsa asonge dongsokuaienga.

SILCHE :— Im (Babilisichi re'ange, cha taria aro
aditani ja'mano Tray-o cha-ko ra'bae on'nea).

KAMBE :— (Sakantinan cup-ko de'tome on'na) Ring-
atchimbo Mani tangode ka'singen. Ia biscuit-
rangkoba cha'atbo Mani (Pillakan de'tome
srip-srip ine cha'ko ring-toka aro biscuiutkoba ge-
prak ge'prak kol-e cha'jola cha ring-mane golpo
ka'taia)

SIKME-PA :— Indi da'on, mandetangraraba name-
dake sing'e nibo, Nonosa tol ama, ma bebe ma

KAMBE :— (Jajreng) Maiko ne ha Ai maiko ?

KAMBE-MA :— Bao nang pa ma'angsa golpo
ka'tokenga-ke uara angade maiko ma'sipana

SIKME-MA :— Oe, bebemo da'on nambebegin-
nok. Matchot matchinge don-srangtokbo

KAMBE :— (Jajreng-be-e sing'taia) Maiko-ne ha Ai
maiko matchote donsrangna am'enga ?

KAMBE-MA :— (Rakkale) Nang'ni gimin na na'a

KAMBE :— (On'tisa duk ong'a ginnang) Angni gimin-na
maikojokai Angni gini-nara maiko ha Ai . ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Ka'sine) Ong'ja Kam, kinnatimbo,
chinga agangen. Da'on nang Mama ma'ang donga

aro bisongba agantokenga Nang kode nang ni
Shillongchi re'angpilna sikkangan nang chame Gal-
ning-na bondobos ka'e don-angchengchina ine in-
tokenga.

Chingade, nang Ai-mingde minio nang'o sing'ani
ru'utgijan a'kange, janape don-ne man'jok. Bia-ba
Boning ma'angni agan mol'molachi ku'rachakpajok
da'nang Da'o na'ara maiko (aganna) chan-
chia ?

KAMBE :— A'chi bamgope, jaksiko pe-roprope jrip jrip
donga)

RANGKU :— Oe ba, da'on nambejok. Maina basa-
(Sikme-pa) kobade indake agre a'kange don-
damoba ronggelaiako nikjama ? Ming-
gipin Boning Galning ma'angba B.A. mangmangko
matchote sechengkuna ine ku'rachakatanaba. Da'ode
Bi-an B.A. Pass ka'manenba kam ka'pilengjok. Bini
tik ka'atna ming aro nang Ai ma'angni tik ka'baaniko
esape niode batangpilengjok.

KAMBE-MA :— (Ka'sinkala ku'rangchi) Oean da-
nang Galning ma'angde maikon chanchipil-
engginnok chingni giminde Haida krat cha-
atnasa dakaikonde Mani ma'angara ineba chanchi-
man'pilengginnok-kon ma-kon ching kode

Una minga, re'ban na-ban saloba, changsamangba
re'ange na-ang-e grongjola namsangjola gita mangba
re'angan ro-angan dongja Nonoba. Re'ang-e na-ange
ro-angpachina aganpaora gong'an gong'ja dakaia.
kratcha'a daka-kon dal'nikaia. Indake dakaiode
maikaisa cholipanaka na'ade mechikde Se,
am'a Pa-am'a ingipade kratcha ako jaksichikako
minggijasa, dal'nikgijasa daktokpa'a da'nang

Ong'jaode bang'bata panterang-an Ma'ni Pa-ni katta-rangna mangmangsa ku'rachaktokaia. Mitamrangde Mamatang Manitang mangmangna chanchiesa, aro A'chik-ni dakbewal gita inesan mangmang ku'rachak-mikgiparang donga.

Ua indakgipa Pantede (manderangde) maiba on'tisa pa'sikaniko man'jokode joknasa jotton ka'tokaiako nikjama ... ? Indiba Galning ma'angde uandake dakgipa mangmangde ong'paja da'nang. Jeo ja-ongrongomangba Manisan Mani bachi re'naka inesan sing'kamaia da'nang angkode

SIKME-MA :— Mikgronko rongdalate aro rongrete) Oe-anba da'nang Bia-de mandeba namen nambeaba mija bazar-o pante-sikkarangni golpoako kinnaenga Bia-de Chu-ba ring-pajana, sada Biri-ba ring-pajana aro gue pankoba cha'aba cha'pajanakon da'nang. Gipin pante sikka-rang gitade jeng-jabol dakgipaba ong'pajana aro Nomil mikchaaa ingipa bisanin dongkujana-konnai agantokenga. Nonoba aganronga nang'na ku'rachakata intalan Bia-de namen bewalrangkoba adjust ka'ahana. Haida na'asa bida chonbata ine jenaba donga indiba, ugita pante namgipakode jegita am'oba man'na neng'ginok Ambi Kam Bida-ba maidake man'cha chonbatna uaba B. A. koara pass ka'joknaba

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine gong'bregija dake aganchaka) Nang'ni pillak agananirang ong'ade ong'chongmota Mani, Maina mande bida-kode cha'jawa aro bidade chonbatoba, dal'batoba maming ong'jachim Bidanade che, injachim angade maina bidade maming ong'jawa nokdango tomtome dongna man-jokode uan nambatgipa ong'aia. Bida donggipa-ko kam dal'a ka'gipako ba, Bussiness ka'gipa-mangko

kime ra'e dongoba nokdango tomtome kusi
ong'e dongna man'jajokode maming namgnian dong-
srangja. Uni gimin tangka paisa, gam-jin ba mandeni
bida sikkia poraia man'nani pillakan gisik ka'tong,
kam cholon bewalrangan namjaode indinsa ong'aia.
A'gilsakode mande sakantini nambegipa cholon
bewalrangsa mandeko gun ginnangata aro uandak-
gipa cholon bewalrangsa janggitanganio jringgrotni
Mukut ong'aba ong'a.

SIKME-PA :— (Ka'onangani ku'rangchi) Bida-na ong'-
jaode Indi mainasa jechakenga ? kusi ong'a
ong'ode da'on ku'rachakboda maina kariona sotniona
ine somoiko ra'doenga. Nang'ma nang'pani am'gija-
koara na'a antangba nikaienga. Indake ong'ai ong'jae
rongret cholet aganne ro-gipakode dokatnasa siks-
rangajokai angade.

SIKME-MA :— (Ka'sine) Oe na'a Ambi Kam na'a an-
tangba dal'gimin ong'e uarangni gimin namedake
chanchie nibo. Mikkangchi nang' Aj-mangna mai
ong'bagen

Maibakai Galning-ko man'rikjajokode na'ade
una bate nambatgipa mandekode man'taina neng-
ginnokne Ambi Kam. Gisik ka'tongba Cholon bewal-
ba nama da'nang Bia-de

KAMBE :— (Duk ong'ani ku'rangchi) Atcha jeba
ong'aichinajok anga bi-kon bia ka'gen indiba
ia bilsiode ka'kujawa. Ia bilsi-mangmangde Nomil
ro-kugen aro allamalla nokdangko tarisochengna
nanggen. Indiba kariode bia ka'telaiginnok Ai, uni
gimin da o basakoba na'simangni sing'rokna re'ang-
ode kari January 15th Budbar salona tik
ka'bajolaibojok

SIKME-PA :— (Kusi ong'kale) Nama ha indake
ma'ni paa-ni aro ma'drang maharini mikgil+koba

choljokatpana nanga oe. Maina maiba ka'e na'a bi-ko
ra'gija kimgija gipinkosa kim-ang dong-anggenchim-
ode nang'pa mang, chinga mamatang ada-
tang aro ma'drang mahari gimikan baditan kratcha-
aniko man'ginnok chim.

Minggipin, bisongde A'kim-ba kanggen aro kang-
naba nangchongmota maina ian A'chikrangni mingsa
nambegipa niamba ong'a. Maiba ka'e bi-song A'kim
watjajokode daiba gamna nanggen aro na-
songkoba nok-o don-na man'jawa. Uni gimin nang-
ni daka nambejok Kam

SIKME-MA :— (Kusi ong'chake) Nambejok Ambi
Kam Nang'ni gisik ginnange dakanina mit-
tella. Da'ode Nang' Ai-ma'angba kusi ong'tokpa-
ginnok aro chawari namako man'nara sawa-ming
kusi ong'jawa da'nang

KAMBE-MA :— (Kusi ong'kala ku'rangchi) Chingnasan
ong'ajjawa nokgipa an'tangnan namgni maina indake
mande namgiparangko segipa man'nanjara baditan
nama. Bi-songsa siaona janggitangrimnagipa nokdang
ba'ku dakrime dongnasigipa ong'a. Uni gimin mong-
songbate binan namginni ong'bata. Chingade basak-
on si-gen basakon bon'gen aganna man'ja. Bia an-
tangsa chasongna dongrimnagipa ong'a. Uni gimin
segipa seok-on, name simsakna nangchongmota. Mai-
na sikatang dake namgijagipa denggu manderangko
segipa man-gakjok-ode janggitanga gimkna duk-ko
man'ne dongna nanggen.

SIKME-PA :— Aiao waltingjok de, mo ? Hai re'naha.
Basakoba sing-roke nigenchimode angkoba kobol
on'natpabo De, re'naha

(Asongaoni chakate morako jite done walchipchangko
nate Sikmepa ma'ang re'baa)

ACT — V. SCENE — I

Bongagipa nakatani a'bachenga Kambe ma'ang ma'ningsa ong'katbaa aro golpo ka'toka. Kambe Shil-longchi re'angpilna chanchia.

KAMBE :— Ai angade kinnal attamon Shilongchi re-angna nangginnok-kon agre ru'utangdamode namjawasai Action ra sonaba donga. Una minga chingade chutti dongsrangja. Da'oba angade Doctor certificate ra'esa togina nangaiginnok.

MA'GIPA :— (Jajreng) Kinnal attamo Ma gariosa re'angsikkaginnok na'ara ?

KAMBE :— (Style dakjole) Hi da'ode Turaoni Night Bus M. T C. ming Jarambong Bolginni re-engako nikja ?

MA'GIPA :— (Kenchaka' ginnang) Oe donga dongade indiba rama tongsa-rangode seat man'jawa-ke na'ara ? Maibakai seat man'angjaode indiba chel'akoara maikai me'chik mande chadenge re-angginok ?

KAMBE :— Basakoba basakobade Dudnoi-rangode ong'ongiparang dongrongaiachim na'a unode uni seat-o asong-e re'angna man'nangsikkaioenba.

MA'GIPA :— (Suk ong'bregija dake) Indakode na'asa re'angaibojok. Haida uchiba nang'kode ru'utbaani gimin action ra'sonaba dongbebasai (Indake golpo ka'engmittingon pagipa sokbaa)

KAMBE :— (Ni-soe) Ai ! Babade bachisa pringni re'angsikkarane ?

PA'GIPA :— (Cycle-ko noksamo dengdale done) Aiao, ua song meetingchi re'anga na'a. Mija Christmas

bilsi gitalni tangka balancerangni gimin chanchi-
tokana mai ontisa mangmangkon indakpile
somo i nangako niboara songde song bebe
pillakko dakon indakaia o'e

MA·GIPA :— (Babilsichi napange okamata)

Mi cha'aibojok Kam-pa

KAMBE :— Babana .. mi cha'ebojokna ... Ai agantenga.

PA·GIPA :— (Asonga-oni chakate) Im Aiao
okkriaba okkribebe-engjoksa angade. Cha-cup-prak-
mangmang ringpaade mamingan ong'ja somoiba
mi-pring cha'arin batpiljok da'nang. (Babilsichi
napange Morao asonge mi cha'a)

MA·GIPA :— (Ong'katbaa aro Gue Battaoniko nie)

Ai gueba dongsrangjaha-ke iara

(SILCHE-ko okame) Silche O Silche

gue ak'gimin dongkuengama dongjaha ?

SILCHE :— (Chiakol bath-roomoni) Dongkuengaba

KAMBE-MA :— (An'tangan re'ange ra'aia) Aiao gue-an

sichettokahake iara una mingara mija bilsi

gitalna ak'atgipasajokona da'nang. Indiba rongraka-

hani gimin namaijok namade sicheto-mangba

(Gue-ko den'e gue-battao donata aro an'tangba

cha'atjola)

PA·GIPA :— (Mi-cha'mane ong'katbae sal ding'ao asongea)

Aiao da'alpringde mikoba bang'kale cha'jok anga-

de Billong-en okkribebejoksa. (Battaoniko

gue kole cha'a aro Cigarette-ko cha'bandao so'bake

ring-a)

KAMBE-MA :— Kambe-de kinnal attamon Shillongchi

re'angna am'engjokai Turaoni re'anggipa

Night bus bolginni dongana mai ? Angade

indake wal-rangode watatna sikjabeachim indiba

mingjaenga ia bi'sara. Agre ru'utangode action ra-
sogenna mai na'a ? Da'oba Doctor certificate
ra'esa re'angna aganaingjok biade

KAMBE-PA :— Im namaigen namade indiba seat
sai

KAMBE-MA :— Je gita beng'oba mingja mai
na'a Dudnoi-rangonide seat man'rongaia ine
aganaingja. Tol'a-ma bebema nokgipasagen seat
man'nganjaomangba.

KAMBE-PA :— Basakobade man'na man'nade indiba
bi-koara sawa indake wal-ni somoirango nichakso-
dilginnok (Kambe-ko okamate)

Mai, na'ara kinal attam-on re'angengjok-ne ?
Indake wal-ni somoirango saming re'angsikkagin-
nok na'ara ?

KAMBE :— (Ba'ra rangko gipaktome) Oe agre-
ode namjawasai angnaba. Anga saksanjawa, abigipa
ma'angba kinnal attam-on re'enganaba. Bi-song baksa
re'angpana am'enga

(Chiakolchi ba'ra su'na re'angna dake)

PAGIPA :— (Jajrengge) Indi na'ara bi-songko namen
tikka'ejok ?

KAMBE :— Oe da'sipringo ro-angjolenba tik
ka'bajok.

PAGIPA :— Im indakode re'angaibo Ripenga
dongara donga-ke uara. Indiba ripeng maming dong-
jakon-nesa da'sioba beng'aia angade. Maina indake
me'chik de-sarangde wal-ni somoirango songrena gita
namen kenbeani onga. Basakobade ong'ai ong'jae
dakgiparang bang'bea unasa on'tisa kenchak
man'naia. Indiba ripeng dongode maming ong'ja
re'angaibojok. Oe, agre ru'utangode nang'naba nam-
jabebewasa.

ACT — V. SCENE — II

Kambe Shillongchi re'angna taria, Rikta a-bigipa ma'angchi sing'echina gita Silche-ko watata.

KAMBE :— (Ba'rarangko Suitcase-o chipjoljole) O !
Silche Silche De, na'a Rikta a-bigipa
ma'angchi re'ange ni-ebo ra mo ? Bi-songara
re'na taritokengjokma tarikujaenga sing'ebone.

KAMBE-MA :— Oe, mo, da'on seng'gin-nang sing'e
ni-ebo aro ianoni mai baji-mango re'chakatgen uko-
ba sing'bajolbo. Bi-songde nok-gimik re'gen ong'-
ode rickshaw ra'bana donga Nonoara mai-o
re'angpanaka ? Kanjing-ra Cycle bolsaode
Bedingan kakketaigen nangko ming bosturang-
kode man'dimangjawakon-ke ?

KAMBE :— Oesai Asetko dakchakpachina aganna
nanggenkon ?

KAMBE-MA :— Im Uan ro-aienga oe.
ukon agannebebebo. Gong'aba gong'aigen na'a,
ba-chin rona gitdik bachin re'na gitdik dakaienga
jokona. In-tang re'bapiloara Kelta baksa apsan re-
bana manara man'naigen Da'on re'ange agan-
nebo tang-ode bachiba prot dakangjokode ...
na'ade srappjawa.

KAMBE :— Im da'on re'anggen

KAMBE-MA :— (Nokchi ga-doange) Ae da'oba
re'angkujanane ?

SILCHE :— Oe da'osa re'angna am'enga. Alla-
malla kinni mangmangko chit-mrake re'na nangpa-
gen da'nang maikai mi-bijak song'aniko setanai bet-
tani dake manchade joljol re'angmanchana

KAMBE-MA :— (Ka'onange) Dak-ode da on re'ang-
bojok tangode nokoba kam bang'beako

nikjama Maiko uchina mangmangara tarina
nangade On'tiprak on'tiprakan tarichek
chekakosa nik-kamaia nang kode. Mainan indakpile
agre tari dugaa ? Angade min-ni nomilo-
mangba indakpilede taripaja mai na'song
gitade

Aiao da'ororoni cha'song damberangde bilongbe-
beasa. Allamalla ja'geng cha'bakaljokon, Bah
an'tangtangko wil'akode ni-aibojok Indiba
me'asarang on'tisa komikala me'chik bi'sa-
rangsa bilonggipade Da'ororo man-chade
ramramari ma'a paa-de de'mechik sakginnimang
dongjokode dake niaibojok. dakchakan amchakpil-
jawasa. Chingade saksakon jentensa.

De, da'on jcljol re'ange sing ebo aro roamba-
jelnabe, bik-an re'bapilaibo.

SILCHE:— Im (ong'kate re'anga)

NIKTA-ABIGIPA:— (Niksoe) Ae mainasa re'-
baa Sil ? Kambe-de tariengjokma ?
(Morako on'e) asongba.

SILCHE:— (As'nge) Oe biad da'on taritokengjok. Na'-
songkosa tariengjokma tarikujaenga uko sing'chinasa
watataiengjok. Na'simangara ianoni mai bajimango
re'chakatenna ukoba sign'atenga ?

RIKTA-ABIGIPA:— Im chingaba da'on tariaigin-
nokba maiko bang'e tarigen. Bik-an mat-
chotara matchotaigen somoiba bang'engake uara
da'osa 4 (bri) baji ong'aienga. Ianonide 9 bajio-
mango re'chakaton namaigen uchiba hadita seng-
dame rosona. Bia-ra mai-o re'gen rickshaw-o ma
cycle-o ?

SILCHE:— (Ka'sine) Cycle-o salangatna am'engakonde....

RIKTA-ABIGIPA :— Cycle bolsara mandeko-ming bosturangkoara am'pagenne

SILCHE :— Beding aro bosturangkode Asetko salangatna agannengakon.

RIKTA-ABIG IPA :— Indake ong'ode namaigen. Intango re'bapiloba Kanjing saksan ong'ara ong'baigenchimjokona Chingade rickshaw tik ka'atjok. Da'sio Bazar-chi re'ango re'bagipa apsan rickshaw-an re'bapiltaigenna

SILCHE :— De indakode ... re'sikkanaha mo. Angkode sikkangan iarangko sing'chinasa watataia. Nok-oba kamrangko matchotgijasa re'bachengaijok angade.

RIKTA-ABIGIPA :— Indi mainasa indakpile seng'gin-nang Sil .. ? cha mangmangko ring-e re'angpaboara na'a.

SILCHE :— Aiao nangjawa na'a De, re'sikkanaha mittelbejok (Asongaoni chakate re'bapila)

KAMBE :— (An'tangni chola ba'rarangko Suitcase-o chipmantoke Silche-ko asonge ni-soa, Silcheko nikso-on ka'dingsmite sing soa) O ! Silche sokbajok... Mai ong'a nang'ni re'angara ? Bi-songara taritokengjokkonba mo ... ?

SILCHE :— Im

KAMBE :— Bi-songara mai-o re'genna ha Sil .. ?

SILCHE :— Bi-songde rickshaw tik ka'atman'jokna aro ianonide 9 (sikku) baji-mango re'chakatgennakon

KAMBE :— (Kusi ong'an ku'rangchi) De, indake ong'ode namaijok. Angaba pillak-kon tariade matchotman'jok da'ode re'na mangmangsan nangaiengjok.

KAMBE-MA :— (Duk ong'a ginnang) Uchi dongomangba gualgija chittirangko seate ro-parongbo. Aro

chingnaba gisep gisepde seatparengbo. Ong'ai ong'jae daknabe name dongpabo

KAMBE-PA :— (Wal'tim-o asonge) Kam O !
Kam bachi re'anga ? Ianona re'ba anga
mingsa mingginni aganatna nangenga.

KAMBE :— (An'tang kuturioni ong'katbae) Mainaba
ha Baba ?

PAGIPA :— Oe on'tisa nang'ko aganatna nangenga.

KAMBE .— (Re'bae pagipani mikkangchipak asongea)

PAGIPA :— Mai, na ara da'attam-on re'angbebe-engama
— ?

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) Oe chim Baba.

PAGIPA :— Atcha indake ong'ode re'angbo

Rikta abigipa ma'angba re'anggenkonba ?
Indiba Kam na'a uchi dongoba name dongba Ong'
ai ong'jae daknabe aro chol ong'ode songchiba re'
barongbo.

Na'ade chingko aldu-mitangna, nirok sandina
nanggen. Uni gimin an'tangko simsake dongbo. Da'
ororode a'gilsak namjabeaha Ukode na'a an-
tangan ma'siengaba. Maiba ong'ai ong'jae kattarang-
ko kinnajokode haida Galningba namnikpaja-
naba donga. Indake namgijagipa kattarangkode...
gip-ningaba gip-ningbeako nikja.

Minggipin, na'a ripeng dakahaon, mandeko niroke
ripeng dakbo. Maina basakobade namgipa mande-
rangba namgijagipa mandeko ripeng dakanichi nam-
gijana dilako man'ronga.

Una agreba tangka paisa-rangko sikkatang
koros ka'bingbangnabe an'tangna simsake koros-
rangko ka'pabo maina na'a an'tangan kario bi-a ka'na

gita tik ka'angahani gimin uarangnaba koros nang.
gen chim-mongpabo.

Ian bon'kame mikrakatenga name dongbo
aro sikkatang daknabe Da'o 8 (chet) baji
ong'engjok uni gimin bosurangko simsake tarie don-
tokbojok. 9 (sikku) baji on ianoni re'angginok-
konba ?

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) Oe ... chim ... Baba, 9 (sikku)
bajion ianoni re chakatna am'enga

MA·GIPA :— (Duk ong'an ku'rangchi) Nang'pani agan-
natarangko gisik ra'e name dongbo Kam. Da'ode
na'a an'tangba dal jok agane sikkie ra'na gita nang-
jajok. Na'a an'tangan chingna bate ui, bat ma'si-
bata. Uni gimin chingara maiko nang'nade agane
sikkie ra'kugen. Indiba nang'ni ui'an ma'sian bak-
sana chinga ma'a paa-de allamalla ku'patipaiasan
ong'aia.

Name dongbo aro giljarangchi re'parongbo. Da'o
re'angna sikkang hai an'ching Isolo bi'na (Pillakan
mikchiptoka aro ma'gipa Isolo bi'a). Oh, Salgio
donggipa chingni Pa ... anga ia attam-ni bak-o
indake bi'paenga, je pillak chingni gualanirangko
kema ka'pabo aro chingni ka sabegipa de-mechik
chel'a songchi dongna gita re'angengon, unoba na'a
un baksa ong'e dilpabo. Uni pillak neng'nikani-
rang o unbaksa ong'e una dakchakpabo aro chinga
dongrikenggipa baksaba ong'pabo. Da'attam-o ua ia
biaponi re'angengon ... Uni rama re'angani
rango Na'an dong-e dill'angchina aro maikai tomtome
sokangna man gen uandake Na'an unbaksa ong ku-
china angni bi'a. Amen.

KANJING :— (Jagrenge) Aiao 9 (sikku) baji ong na
minute 10 (chikking) sa'anjokai Rekta

abigipa ma'angde re'baengginnok-konnai ... Hai
an'chingba taritokbojok.

KAMBE-PA :— De, indakode bedingrangko gate niboda
man'angama man nangjawa ?

KAMBE-MA :— (Jajreng) Baosa jong Asetde da'onaba
re'bakujaengama ? Intangode na'simangde
ripeng sikka-kon srाप-piljawajok

(Indin-mitting tiktak-on Aset Cycleo re'baa)

ASET :— (Cycle-oni ong'one) Mai , taritok-
engjokma ?

KANJING :— Oe chim Na'a Na'ara maiko gat-
gen mande-ko ma, ma ba Bedingko ?

ASET :— (Ka'ding simmite) Angade Bedingko
gataigen. Na'an Kambeko-de gatbo.

KANJING :— Ong'aigen uaba ... Hai indakode na'a
ia angni cycle-o ga-sikkabo. Ianon bosturangko gat-
manjok. Maina gatrura ra'onrura dakaiengna.

ASET :— Im indakode ong'aigen ... Hai re'bojok ...

KANJING :— Hai Kam na'ade ang-o gadobo ...

KAMBE :— (Ka'pakani ku'rangchi) De Ai re'gin-
nok dongrikbone. Walnam

(Kambe ma'ang Cycle-o gasoe re'anga aro ma'gipa
ma'ang uamangko duk ong'be-e nirika)

= x x =

ACT — V. SCENE — III

Kambe Dudnoi-oni Night Bus-o re'ange Shillong-
ona sokea aro an-tisa Rikta abigipa ma'ang baksa dong-e
nok sandion sikkango mamagipa baksa donggipa apsan
nok-kon bhara man'na. Uno ua an'tang-ming apsan kam
ka'rimsika baksa donga.

KAMBE-PA :— (Jajrengé) Nono Kambe-de bano mai-
an dakpaenggen Da'o an'tisa ong'angpileng-
jok maming kobolrangkoba man'sokujaenga

KAMBE-MA :— (Uaba duk ong'e) Oe mai na'a
maian ong'aha Angan sokangjokode, seng-
ginnangan chitti seatbo ine aganatachim na'a
Sikkangoara mamatang dongani gimin nama indiba
da'ode uaba Turaona transfer ong'basikajok.
Bi-ni dongode maming ong'jachim indiba da'oara
simsakgipa nirokgipa dongajok aro indake me'chik
desarangde saksan tangtang Towno, Jilla-o Special
dongnade nama ong'jasai.

KAMBE-PA :— Im uade uanjokai indiba
mijao bini agan-nangani gitade saoba bi-ni ripeng
apsan office-o ka ringipan apsan dong-na am'engana
na'a. Bin baksa dongna man'node maming ong'jawa ...

KAMBE-MA :— Indake ong'bebegenchimode namachim
namade indiba uaba tol'ajokode na'a
Indake chel'gipa biaprangode saksan dongana bate
ripeng dong-on nambata maina sa-o ding'ao nirok-
grikna man'kala.

Uasanba ong'aija, nok-pararangkoba gamdimode
komi-kal'gen da'nang. Indiba indake ong'oba ripeng
namgiparara ong'osa nama uaba, Saksa nama saksa
namja dakaiode namsikaja.

Minio angni Turao poraia dakpamittingode,
indake sakginni special donga dakgipa me'chik-
rangde sakginni-an okgi mänge katangtokpilajokba.
Uamangba saksara noknokgipani depantekon mik-
chaa dakjok indaken ua pantede ripengtango rim-e
rim-e sakginni ginni re'bae tusiesik ka'a jokona ...
Indake ripeng dakoba mitamde namgijaona galon-
gipa rangba dongawai Uamangoniba

saksagipade mandeba nampabeachim aro ong'ai
ong'jae dakgipa ong'paja chim da'nang. Indiba bi-ni
ripengan billong-en denggu aro bewalaikode ropna
man'aigipasajokona, bi-kode pangpangsrangaijok.
Indaken uamangara bao.

KAMBE-MA :— Indaken uamangara bao poraia, bao mai
mamingchiba ong'gija songtangtangchi katange sochip
bon'chiptokaijok-na-ke. Nampajokne denggu
dakgiparangkode.

KAMBE-PA :— (Duk ong'e) Aiao ! ian mingsa nam-
jabegipa ong'bebea ong'ade. Indiba maika'gen jeni
je da'nang. Iarangko namedake chanchiode kam-an
ong'sikkajawa, Maina Govt.-o chak-kri ka'jokode
Townon Jilla-on dongnara nangaia, minggipin, bi'sa
de-sarangko poraiatpana ino-mangba town-on Jillaon
skulranga namkalsikkara. Indakesa bang bata ma'a
pa-rangan de-tangtangkode, gro a'jak dakemangba
Town-ni Jilla-ni skulrango poraiatna gita watatokenga.

Ma'a paa-rangde ua indake namgijako 'dakebo,
an'tangtangna bojako boe-bo inede watatpa'jachim
da'nang. Namako sikkie ra'epachinasa dal'gipa mande
ong'tokpachinasa aro an'tangni janggitanganina nama-
ko dake sikkie ra'pachinasa watatpa'achim. Indiba
mai ka'gen obostan draijokode ukode
darangba aganson man'ja.

KAMBE-MA :— Oe na'a mai daken indakpile
apsan ong'e ra-pajok uamangde Indake ong'-
jokon da'nang Ma'de pa-de ma-ginnasa dakchak-
gramaijok.

KAMBE-PA :— Mai ka'gen da'nang se-soan in-
dakesa se-soaijokode aro na'simang me'chik
rangsang indake bon'chipaia ong'ja indiba chinga
me'asarangoniba uandake jikgipa ra'e, ring-e, cha'e

Tast Joa kal'e bon'chipgiparangba donga. Mitam, mitam manderangde Shillongona Bombay-na, Delhina ine poraina ma'ni pa-ni watatoba songo nok-o mikchaa ka sa dakgipa dong'ode re'anggija sepangkal'gipa College-rango, skulrango, poraia dak-tokaia. Unikode songchi nokchi fre'rokroka dake mikchatangko gronga dakgen una aganpaoara batesa pangpilpil seke dongsikaa dakaia. Mitam manderangde ma'a paa-ni watjaomangba seke kima dakgen aro cholidil'jakode ma'ako pa-kosa dekdo ka'tokgen.

Badiaba badiaba manderangde poraia mat-chotsrapgijan, jik-kosa jik-ko pongchong chong rim-bite re'bagiparangba dongskaa Kam-ma

KAMBE-MA :— Indake ong'omangba me'asarangde namkalkua maina obosta namkal'gipa nok-dangrang-o ga'ak-ode obite niotangni dakchakanichi mangmangde an'tang tangna janggitangani cholrangkode dake ra'na man'pakuenga. Indiba me'chikrangsai ma'a paa-ba obosta nampajajok-ode segipa man'paa minga kam kaljo grisa ong'aiode maidake mancha cholina

Una agreba, me'asarangde maibakai gipin jatrangko jikgipa man'oba uamangde jatangona rimbana man'na aro jatangni dakbewalrangko ja'rikatnaba man'na. Indiba ching gitani me'chik rangde bao indake dakpana man'gensai Batesa ma'drang mahariko, ma'a paa-ko gale, a'songtang atchiramko wate segipani songchisa dong-ena nangaijok. Indake ong'jokon, pillak dakbewalrang-koba gipin jatni dakbewalrangkosa ja'rikna aro dakpana nangaijok.

Uni gimin indake sikkia man'gipa A'chik me'chikrangni gipin jatrangko segipa ra'angode

aiao angade jatna dal'bea gimaani gita nika maina uamangde jatna kam-ko ka'na a'songtango dal'at chu-atna sikpagenchimoba chol-kon man'pajajok. Urangan on'g'aja ma'ani paa-ni ma'drang maharini nangan saloba dakchakna nirokna gita man'naba man'pajajok. Indaken bang'bata me'chik-rangan gipin jatrango segipa ra'e, segipani a'songchi dong-egiparange, ma-tang pa-tangni sia bon'nakon nikgijagiparanga donga. Ua indakgiparangkode mai-ko agangen Ma'ran pa-nan ka'sajakon ine chanchi man'na angade

Batesa ma'a gaa-kode man'na dipet san'e ban-ne nirokna nanga aro an'tangtango dal'at chu-atahani gimin ka'sabate dakpilsikkanasa ngaachim. Indiba da'ororoni cha-songde ua indake chanchitokjajok. An'tangtangni dal'angakode chu-angakode, banoni aro maikai on'g'baa mamingkon chanchiatjajok. An'tang an'tangni jotton ka'achisa man'na gita nikaia-konjok na'a dal'angjokode.

KAMBE-PA :— (Duk on'ge) Oe iaba mingsa on'chongmota Kam-ma. Maina bang'bata dedrangan sikkia poraia man'atpajokode dal'ang chu--angpa'jokode Ma'kon pa'kon nirok - sandipilani dongtokjajok.

Una agreba, nang'ni aganani gita gipin jatrango kim-ma donganiara jatna dal'bea gima-ani on'ga ingipa on'bebe-enga, maina, ia an'chingni a'song Garo Hills o, Meghalaya-o dingtang dingtang chugipa gadangni kamrang-o jat-tango nangenga. Indiba ua indakgipa kamrang-o jatangoniko man'jani gimin gipin jatrangkosa rakkina nangsik-kaenga.

Indake an'ching A'chikrangoni, chukalgipa gadang-rango poraie ba maiba linerango ra'e matchotgipa-

rang dongode ua indakgipa kamrangko ka'pana man'genchim. Jensalo indake jatangchi a'songko chalaina ba jatangrangan Officer-rang ongtokjokode ... aiao ! baditan A'chik a'songba seipo ongmanenggenokchim. Indiba agangimin gita chu-kala gadangrango poraienggipa, line re'anggiparangan gipin jatrangkosa kim-e dong-e katangtokengani a'sel aro saobaranga matchotsranggijan kimchang dongchangtokengani gimin uarang pillakan chanchigramaianisan ong aia Kam-ma.

Minggipin, jensalo me'chikrang gipin jat-ko segipara'gen unon uamangde kamrangko re'sign ka'pile segipako ja'rikangjok-on nang ni aganani gitan jatnade dal'bea gimaani ong'bebea. Maina me'chikrangba a'songko jatko dal'atanio bak-ko ra'pana nang'chongmota. Una agreba, indake sikkia man'gipa me'chikrangonisa namgipa nokdangrangonisa namgipa sikkie poraia, man'gipa gisik ginnanggipa bisarangba ong'bana man'na maina uamangsa dedrangko maikai simsakna nanga uarang-ni gimin ma'sibata. Uandake namgipa, sikkia man'gipa nokdangrangonisa a songko jat-ko dilgipa manderangba ong'rongbata.

KAMBE-MA :— (Duk ong'bee) Aiao, iarangni giminan angade chanchie duk-ko man'enga. Maina, maibakai Nono Kam-ba gipin jatkosa segipa man'na nangjokode an'chingkode ... sawa nirok sandipakuna. Demechik mingara bia saksa kamkam sa'anpara

Anga bang'bata skia man'gipa A'chik me'chikrangko nikenga , uamangde an'tang tangni dongenggipa, poraienggipa biaprangonikon gipin jatrangko seke katbaia, rim-e re'abajoltokaia.

Uandake dakana, sai ma'nengoara, mama Ada dak-giparangni dok-o inoara batesa segipani songchi nokchi katang-e segipani ma'-o pa-o dong-en uchin bia ka'toksikaia. Iarangko namedake chanchiode A'chik me'chikrangkon dos ong'bea gita nika angade. Indake dakaniara mingsa jatnaba dal'bea kratcha-ataniko ra'ba chongmota ine angade chanchia.....
Kam-pa

KAMBE-PA :— (Ka'onang-e) Angni demechik mang-mang indake dakode dal'oba chu-oba dok-petpeta man'gen biade. Angni tangenga dipbetde, bi'sa sakdok man'nomangba gipin jat ingipnade wat chongmotjawa angade (Indake golpoe ro-engmittingon, Aset chittiko ra'bae on'nea)

ASET :— (Wal timona re'bae) Ah na'song Bura buri-an golpode ga'sukal'engakon-ke ? Angade da'si ra-mao kinnatoara mande bang'akon inesa chanchiachim

KAMBE-PA :— (On'tisa jajrenga ginnang) Sawasa ?

ASET :— Angasa na'a Mama

KAMBE-PA :— O ! jong Aset-sa maina re'baa ? (Mora ko on'ne) A-songbo

ASET :— (Mora-ko ra'jite a-songe) Im

KAMBE-PA :— Mainaba re'ba-ma jong Aset na ara... ?

ASET :— O ! ia na'simangni chittiko ra baisesa robajollai-engaba angara. Da'sio Bajarchi re'angora, angko nikrike-ming Peon rikbae on'ata na'a
(Jeponiko ote) Ha ia Kambe-an seatakon, " From Shillong " Ine sea.

KAMBE-PA :— (Ra'chaksoe) Bian ong'enggen, Chingade da'sio nang'na sikkangsan mangmang bi-ni gimin-an golpoe ro-sobe-engachim. Maidakesa chitti-mang-

koba seatjaenga ia bi'sade ine golpo ka'engmitting-
tiktak-on na'an ra'bae on'esrangjok da'oara
Nambejok. De, mitelbejok-ne jong Aset.

KAMBE-MA :— (Ku.si ong'an kurangchi) De, kulie
nibojok Kam-pa maiko maiko seata nina.
Bano maidakenga, saming dongenga, nokpara man'-
na-ma manja, uaranko seatengarok

Angade indake me'chik desa-rangni Town-o Jilla-o
saksan saksan donggiparangnade billong-en kenchaka-
kata. Maina da'ororode a'gilsakan namjabejoksa
Indake saksan-tangtang dong-o mangba me'asa-
ranga namkala.

KAMBE-PA :— (Chittiko ra'e kulia) Bao angade rong-
tale nikjajok-ke Kam-ma Maikon, maikon
seatachim. Agre oikor-rangan chonchonduga-ade
iara De, angni miksilchiko ra'esrangbora
Kam-ma.

KAMBE-MA :— Aiao na'a budepara billongsranghade.....
ro-paengarangkoba, Oe na'a Bao ua wal'chip-
changko on at

KAMBE-PA .— Ha

KAMBE-MA :— (Chakate ra'na re'anga, aro ra'bae)
Ha iankonba Kam-pa

KAMBE-PA :— Oe uauba Bao
(Nambregija gan-ne chittiko poraia)

Dated Shillong.

My dear Parents,

Banggija seachi grongtaikujana kingking Sallam.
Anga namenga aro re'bamittingoba a'bachengaonin
Seat name man baha. Chinga pillakan tomtome

Shillongona sokeaha. Angaba Rekta abigipa ma'ang baksa an'tisa dongpaenba, nokpara sandion, sikkango Mama baksa donggipa apsan nok-kon man'taiaha. Anga angni staff sikka baksa dongenga. Biaba anggitan Nomil ong'engpiti. Chinga apsan song'e cha'enga. Nokpara ja-prak-o Rs. 450/— ong'enga aro ukoba apsanang gamgen.

Yours daughter,
Kambe.

KAMBE-MA :— (Ku'si ong'a ginnang) Indake ong'ode nampagen. Maina ripeng dongoara sao, ding'ode ni-rokgrikna man'pakalgen. Unbaksanaba nang-an salode dakchakgriknaba chol ong'kalpagen.

ASET :— De, mo angade re'sikkanaha Mani tang-o waltingjokode kenbegen sai

KAMBE-MA :— (Ka'dingsmite) Maidakgipa pantejokai na'ara ka'pongsrangkonde Nang'gita panteode je gita waltingomangba kenja anga. Pante-nan krajade na'ara Kinal dipbet nomil pilbo aro longpant-ni pal dakmandarangko gansikabo Balekasa-ne jong gisik sapanabe. Gritang ong'ana sa baleke ro-aia angade.

ASET :— Aiao gisik sa-ja ma-ja na'a Mani Mainasa gisik sapaginok indake balekanara .. De, angade re'bebenaha waltingangbe-engjok.

KAMBE-MA :— Aiao jong, cha-mangmangkode ring-e re'angboke .. Cha tariatna Da'on man'aigenba. Agrede walara waltingdugakujawaba

ASET :— Nangjawa na'a Mani nang'jawa Da'on re'aiginnok. (Asongaoni chakate re'anga)

KAMBE-PA :— (Hai an'chingba tusiginnok Kam-
ma. Aiao angade neng'bejoksai da'alde Pang-
naba indake kam ka'pajae-mingkon ? Chitti-
koba kinnal attamosa sechakataiginnok.

KAMBE-MA :— Seng'ginnang-an seatbo da'nang. ong'-
jaode man'soa man'sogijako ma'sipajawa.

KAMBE-PA :— Im kinnal attamo seatgenba ..
Hai, tusiginnoksa Kam-ma.
(Tusina re'angtoka aro Bongagipa nakatani bon'na).

= × × =

ACT — VI. SCENE — I

Dokgipa nakatani a'bachenga Kambe-ma Kambe-
pa ma'ang ong'katbaa aro demechikna chitti seatna gita
chanchitoka. Chittiko seatna aro Kambe office-o man'soa.

KAMBE-MA :— Mai Kam-pa na'ara chitti seat-
pajok ? Seng'ginnangan seatpabo da'nang na'aba.

KAMBE-PA :— Aia angade gualsrangengjokchim-
mai Kam-ma. Im , da'o se-e don-neming
kinnalo post ka'atna nanggan. (Chitti seatna gita
lekako taria aro miksilchiko gan-ne pen am'a)
Oi, Kam-ma, bao angni pen-ko nikama ... ?

KAMBE-MA :— Angara maina ra'pai, baoniko nikpa-
na Drawer-rangoniko am'e nipaboara na'a.
Maikosa angorara sing'simsimaia na'ara.

KAMBE-PA :— (Drawer-oniko nie) Oh ! ianon be-
be nikjokba. (sena a'bachenga)
Dearest Daughter Kambe.

Banggija seachi nang'na indake ui'atenga je, chinga
pillakan nokgipani ka'sachi name dongtokpaenga aro
uandake nang'koba apsano ong'na ka'dongata. Chinga

nang'ni seatgipa chittiko man'soaha aro pillak ong'a obostaranko ma'sie, kusi ong'beaha. De, je ong'oba name dongtokbo aro giljarangchi re'parongbo, maina ia chasongde namjajok. Torom-o pangchake janggitangpaoara, jeko ja-ko dakoba nambata, uni gimin ong'ai ong'jae dakpanabe.

Una agreba tangka paisaranko sikatang koros ka'nabe. Nang'ni mikkang janggitangani salrangna chanchisoe korosrangko ka'bo. Chol ong'kalode songchiba re'barangbo.

Yours father.

KAMBE-MA :— Mai na'ara da'onaba chitti seman-
kua ? Hai tusibojok angade lamp
ching'aode tusina man'ja wai

KAMBE-PA :— Im semanjokba da'ode
post ka'atnasanjok

KAMBE-MA :— Indakode ukoara basako post ka'at-
ginnok ?

KAMBE-PA :— Kinnaloara angara bajarchi re-
anggan-ba, unon post ka'atjolaiginnok. Kinnal pringo
aganbone haida angade gualnaba donga

KAMBE-MA :— Im indakode ong'aigenba.

KAMBE-PA :— (Pringo mi cha'man-ne) Da'alode chitti
post ka'atjola gita, bajarchi ro-kuna on'tisa
Head-Masterkoba grongna nangaba nangjolenga.

(Cycle-o gadoe re'anga aro chittikoba post ka'ata,
somo'i gitan Kambe man'soa)

KAMBE :— (Ka'dingsmite) Aiao ! Rip da'alde
jakpa ka'kitbe-enga angade chitti man'na siengakon,
Pangnade indake ong'rongbrejachim-mai ?

RIPSE :— (Ka'dingsmite) Mai tik saobarang seat-
engarok. Haida nang'ni penpal-an seatengnaba donga.

KAMBE :— Haida mai na'a baonin sokbagen-
sai Hai an'chingba office re'najokma
Ripse ? (Sorokona re'ange City Bus o gadoe re'anga
Garioni ong'kate office chi re'anga)

RIPSE :— (Rumal-ko Bag-oniko ote gingting-ko tapa)
Aiao, Kam, angade soldian bilong ba-engake
na a Bao nang'ni Vicks ra'bitgipa dongku-
engama ?

KAMBE :— (Chadengdike Bag-ouiko ra'ongkate on'a)
Ha iaba bang'jajok bangasa tang-attamosa
bretaina nanggen.

RIPSE :— (Onako ra'soe) Im allamalla relief
ong'kalparok nongatna nanggen. (Kulie,
gingting-o nong-e salsipata).

KAMBE :— (Office-o nape an'tang-ni chokkio asongna
daka) Ai iara sani aro baoni chittisa indake
sokjoksai ? Angade da'siprington chitti man-
gen ine-de chanchienga indiba banoni sokbagen
ukosa ma'sija. (Okame Oh ! Rip ! da'sio
aganba'ani gitan sokbabebejokai iara-wa ?
Sawa mancha seata bia From ba dongja ni-
srangna nanggen anga. (Kusi ong'e chittiko kulia)
Oh ! Baba seata ke uara)

RIPSE :— (Aiao in-mane) Nang'pasane ? Ang-
ade nang'ni penpalankon nesa Che, mo nang-
ni kusi ong'ade indinsajok da'nang Nang'pani
ong'ode. Maiko seata ha Kam ?

KAMBE :— (Asong-e) Bao angni seatgipa chittiko
man'sojokna aro da'ororode namtokengana. An'ching-
koba name dongtokchina aganata dakenga)

Giljarangchiba re'parongbo ine seata daka chuttirang man'ode songchi aganatenga.

RIPSE :— Aiao ! indake ong'ode namaba Kam. Mai, Kam, nang'ni ma'a paa-de torom-na gisik nangakon da'nang mo ?

KAMBE :— Im allamalla gisikde nanga daka aro da'ode Mondolini Deacon ong'engakon Indiba angade che inpaja

RIPSE :— Mainasa Kam indake nang'gita namgipa Kristian nokdangoni ong'ode man'na dipetde name dakna jotton ka'bo aro uandake je-ko dakoba torom-o pangchake dakon nambata. Indiba anggita ni-de ma'a paa-ba, nokdangoba torom nai sorom nai dakgipa nokdangonisa ong'ani gimin ong'ai ong'jae dakoba kra'a uandake nokdango ong'ai ong'jae ring-e cha'e kajia golmal ong'rongako nikanan angade songchi nokchi re'panaba siksrangja Kam. Indaken mija Christmas, bilsu gitalrangomangba re'angsrangja angade ripeng sikkarang baksa ianon dongsrangajok.

KAMBE :— Oe da'nang sawa-ming indake ong'bebeode songchi nokchiba re'na dongna sikbebe-na Indaken nang'gita dong-chip cha'chip dak-on, mitin mitin namade namkalbebegensa da'nang. Anga antangba uandake nokdango soso-jengjeng ong'aiode dakmanagensa.

RIPSE :— (Office jok-e) Hai Kam an'chingara Police Bazarchi re'nama ? Angade Chapper-ba namja-engjoksai. Mija mangmang Christmas-na sikkang breachim. Chapper-rangba baijasrang na'a mo ?

KAMBE :— Indakajok na'a Ripse da'ororode Damrakalanisa bosturangba namkalajok.

RIPSE :— (Ku'rangko ta rake) Hai Kam City
Bus re'baengjok

KAMBE :— Hai (Sakginnian Bus-o gadoe Police
Bazarchi re'anga, sokang-e ong'ona aro bosturang-
ko brea. Unon Ripes an'tangni mitchagipa-ko gronga).

SHEKER :— Hello ! Rip bachina aro maina re'
bara. Mai namengama ? Hai sallam.
(Sakginnikon sallam ka'a)

RIPSE :— (On'tisa kratcha'a ginnang) Office-oni jol-
jolsa chapper dongjani gimin brena re ba-
jolaia. Uara sawasa ma, nang'ni ripeng ?

SHEKER :— Oe chinga apsan an dongenga.
(Kambe-chiniko nie) Mai na'aba Bin baksan apsan
kam ka'engama ?

KAMBE :— (Kratcha'a ginnang) Oe, chinga apsan offi-
ce-on ka'a aro apsan an dongaba dong-enga.

SHEKER :— (Ripse chiniko nie) Bi-koara mai minga-
chim ha Rip ?

RIPSE :— (Ka'dingsimite) K A M B E

SHEKER :— Hai cha ringgenma

KAMBE :— (Kratcha'e ka'sina ku'rangchi) Da'sion
ring-jok na'a chingade ring-na sikjaengjok.

RIPSE :— Hai na'a Kam Bi-an on'nengaba. Mai-
na kratcha'na na'a, hai Kam

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) Hai dakode (Hotelchi
sakbrian napanga aro mikkangchakgrike asongtoke
cha'aniko order ka'ata)

SHEKER :— (Cha'aniko cha'e) Hai Ripse da'attam-
de. Cenima nigenma Kinnalode roa-ra Robibar-
sa-ba Dreamland-o Film nambe-enganesa

RIPSE :— (Ka'ding simmite) Namaigenchim
indiba Bia-sa Mai na'ara gong'gen ma Kam .. ?

KAMBE :— (Cha jol-jole kratcha'a ginnang) Aiao ...
gong'jaengasai angade aro an'chingde nok-
chiba. mai ong'enggen ?

SHEKER :— Mai ong'gensa uara Nok-koara Dala
name tek-baakonba ?

RIPSE :— Tek-a na'a tek-ade.

SHEKER :— Indake ong'ode indi mainasa gong'-
jaenga ? Mi cha'na ja-jrengode Hotel-o cha'e
re'aibo

KAMBE :— (Gong'bregija dake) Indake ong'ode na'-
songsa Indiba tang-o chingko dilatboai ...

SHEKER :— Oh ! man'srangaigenba Hai
re'ginnok (Ong'kate Cinema nina re'anga)
Ticket ra'e Hall-chi napanga. Sheker Ripse baksa
asonga aro Kambe-ko Shekerni ripeng baksa
asongata uamang sakginni golpo ka'toka)

RIPSE :— (Cinema joke) Oh chingkode dilat-
bone chingade kengen Da'ode sik-
kango donggipao ong'jajokai uchi Laikhmu-
khrao-sajok Bini nokpara ra'gipao apsan
dongpasrangaiengjok angaba.

SHEKER :— Aiao ! indake ong'ode chingade intango
re'bapilna agre walingginnok-de (Ku'mong-e)
Hai re'sotgipa gita re'sikabo uan ta'arak-kalgen.

RIPSE :— (Ka'dingsimmitte) Waling-dugaode tusibai-
bo-ke na'a biapara dongaigenba.

SHEKER :— Aiao tusiade tusimangmangbajawasai
maidake mancha moskil ong'gen. Hai jeba
ong'kan re'ode re'a sok-en re'srangaiginnok. Nok-
koba nikjola gita namaigen.

RIPSE :— Oe-ba basakoba ro-bana mamingna
nang genode nik-kalgen ne-sa

KAMBE :— (Nok-ona sokangon do'gako kulie light-ko
On ka'ata) Napbabo (Chokki ge'ginniko
on'ne) Asongbo Sheker

SHEKER :— (Ripengtangko ku'monge) Hai
(Napange asongea)

SHEKER-NI (On'tisa asongani ja'mano) Hai re'ginnok-
Ripeng ma Sheker ? Agre waltingode nam-
jawa

KAMBE :— Cha ring-e re'angboke magina na'-
simangba Indita chel'ako dilbapa'jok da'nang
(Photo Album-ko on'e) Ha aratode
iarangko nie ro-genma Photorangsa dongja
aro je donggiparangba nama-sa namtokja

SHEKER :— (Ra'chake) Im ong'aigenba

RIPENG- Aiao ! Sheker an'chingsai
TANG waltingangengjok tangode re'nan
pa piljawajokne

SHEKER :— Cha ring-e re'srangna na'a da'-mo
da'o dikdiksa ro-kuna ha iako nie roboda

KAMBE :— Na'song ro-sosrangaikubone Anga
Rip-ko dakchakepana

SHEKER :— Ong'aigenba

RIPSE :— (Babilsio) Maina re'bara Kam ? Na'a
golpo ka'e ro-dilsoaiboda Cha-kode anga
tariangaienchimba.

KAMBE :— Ong'ja on'tisa kratcha'manasai angade
De, na'an rodilesrangbo-ke mo Na'an meli
gitcham dongkalani gimin namkalgen.

RIPSE :— (Ks'dinge) Aiao angaba maikai meligitcham
dongkal-na .. gimikan ro-angode meliaigenba

KAMBE :— (Ja-jreng) Mai bi-songkoara tusiatang-
gen ? Biapransai ... Palangan extra dong-
jake

RIPSE :— Sakginni ginni tusiaiginnokkai

KAMBE :— (Ma sisrete) Aiao indake ong'ode moskil
ong gensai Na'song-kani maming ong'jawa
indiba angasai Indakede namjawakonsai Rip....

Angade unaminga songoba tik ka'e don-bajok aro
angni da'o ka'engqipaba maibakai ma'sina nangjo-
kode dal'a golmal ong'gensai

RIPSE :— (Kambeni ma'sisreta gitan chanchijole) Aai
maisa jong'paginnokde uara nang'koara da-
rangba agan-ne on'jawaba .. aro songchinide
indita chel'a maikai ma sipa'gen Pante-me-
trarangde darangan indake ong'tokaiaba

KAMBE :— (Sikko-ko nawilwile) Inghing .. moskil
ong'chong'motgen kema ka'pabo Rip da'al
attam mangmangde. Pante me'tra mittingo indake
daktokomangba angade ia bewalkode namnikja aro
an'tangba daksruknade sikja. Indake dakaniara nam-
beaba ong'chongmotja. Beben angni ka'gipa
ba darangba ma'sijanaba donga indiba janggi-
tangao namja aro maibakae manderang ma'sijok-
ode cha-songnan botnam. A'chik aganbewalo agan-
nani gita " Salo Ramo Ranja jok, Chio su'o taljajok "
ingipa gitan ong'aiginnok.

RIPSE :— (Jakgitdok-ni Ghoriko nie) Aiao, nibo da-
ode indita walingjok Bisongba maikai re-
angpilkugen Ong'jaode maikai re'angmittngo
rama-o ong'ai ong'jae dakna nangode an-

chingko dilbaesa indake ong'ana inode, an'chingniba botnam.

KAMBE :— Oe mo, uade uanjokai (Gong'brejija dake ka'sine) Jeba ong'aichinaha Rip ...
(Cha-ko tusiram kuttiriona ra'bae sakbrian ringtoka. Ring'man cha'man-no pillakkon tarie matchote dona. Ja'mano biaptangtango tusitoka. Panterang pringo morning walk ka'joljole re'apila)

ACT — VI. SCENE — II

Pringo Kambe ma'ang an'tangtangra-ra golpo ka'a nok nokgipa Kambe-ni chittiko ra'bae on'nea.

KAMBE :— (Gisik suk ong'brejae sikkang chakata)
Oh, Ripse ... Rip ... chakatbojok 7 (sinni) baji ong'engjok-ne ... Tangode an'chingde sikket bakket dakginnok

RIPSE :— (Table-oni ghoriko nie) Aiao ! bebesa angade tusichipstangjok da'alpringde Pangnade indake ong'jachim mai ? (Kin-ni bilsibildak dake chakatbaa)

KAMBE :— (Ka'ding-e) Mai Ripse na'song-an ga'sukaljok-kon indaken tusichipa da'alde

RIPSE :— Ga'sujaoba ga'sunan nangaijok maidaksik-kana

KAMBE :— (Duk ong'bee) Aiao angade namjajok Ripse indiba na'simangko mande-mingpaja inaignnok inesa angade
(Sakginni-an Babilisichi napange, miksu-jaksue charitna aro mi-bijak song'na a bachengtoka)

NOK- Oh ! Kambe Kambe maidak-
NOKGIPA enga ? Mi song'engjokma ? Ma bijak.... ?

KAMBE Oe allamalla song'brangengjok.

ARO (Ong'katbae chokki-ko on'a)

RIPSE Asongbo mainaba ?

NOK- A-songjawa Kam, ia nang'ni chitti-ko ra'ba-

NOKGIPA iasa Mi-jalo peon donanga-wai na'a.

Attam-oara on'natnaba na'simang-an dong-

tokja bachiba re'angtokama ?

KAMBE:— Kratcha'a ginnang) Ua bini ripengrang-
ming Cenima nina re'anga na'a indakesa walbajokba

chingara. Mi-jattamode mi-kon song'e cha'jajok

chingade. Allamalla cha-ko tarie, Ruti-ming cha'e

tusiajjok.

NOK-NOKGIPA De, re'sikkaginnok

KAMBE:— Cha ring-angbo-ke da'on man'aigenba

NOK- Nang'jawa da'sion ring-jok chingade....

NOKGIPA Na'song tarie ring-chimaibo

RIPSE:— (Nok-nokgipa re'angman'no, wagam nataoni
matchotman'ne) Mai Kam ... Sani chitti ...

De, nibo sawa seata Haida nang ni Asol

ong engarok

KAMBE:— (Chitti-ko name nie) Bini-an oe

jakan bini nion ma'siaia angade. (chitti-ko kulia)

My Sweet Heart,

How nice to jot down a few words to you today.

I am fine and hope you are also be the same. How-

ever, I have some important talks with you about

our future life.

So please call on me at your nearest bus stand
on 27th Oct. at 4:30 p.m. I will come on my Bike

and take you to Dreamland on that day. We will enjoy the film and later we will be able to discuss our future life. No more today. More when we will meet.

With Love.

Yours

Asol.

(Chitti-ko poraie ka'dingsimmita aro rangsan mikkang dingtanga)

RIPSE :— Maiko seata ha Kam ? Aiao nang-kode chitti porai-man'noara mikkangkon dingtange nikaijok, maikoba ga'sukal-en seatakon Bao angaba nina

KAMBE :— (Ka'dingsimmita) Bao mamingkon seatjaba maiko nina na'a Rip

RIPSE :— (Bao na'a Kam, ripengara ripengsikkasa-ke angara maisa ong'paginnok-de angara

KAMBE :— (On'na sikbreggija dake) Ha indakode.

RIPSE :— (Ra'chaksoe badale nia) Bah ga'sukalajok de, mo na'asaha aro Kam, mikkang Sonibal attamode ... Balsrisri Hawa cha'anga dakai-bojok. (Balake) De, advance Good Night mo Kam.

KAMBE :— Dist na'aba oe, ong'pilgija baleka daka-de Aiao angade da'on chitti sechakatna nanggen. Salgittam-on man'nara man'soaigen ong-jaode gisik sagensai (Chitti-ko se-e post ka'ata)

ASOL :— (Kambe-ni reply ka'atako man'soe poraia).

My Honey Asol.

I am very glad to receive your sweet note, Thankyou very much for it. After reading the letter,

I over whalmed with joy being understanding your plans and good purposes. I will be waiting for you on that day. Ended with lots of Love.

Ever yours

Kambe.

KAMBE:— (Jajrengé) Mikkang Sonibaloara Office
chutti-ma sai-mo Rip ?

RIPSE :— Oe ba fourth Saturday-ke na'a. Na'-
ade ua salna chauchien, chanchie-en gisik-rangan
tik ong'angpiljaengjok-kon-ke Kam ?

KAMBE :— Tik ong'a maia gualani giminsa sing'-
aiaba angara. Indide seng'ginnangan tarie dongsona
man'gende angaba.

RIPSE :— Oe injok da'sionin aganaba nang'ko-
ara ua-ni gimin-nan chanchie tik ong'angja-
engjok ine aganengaba

KAMBE :— Chanchinaba nang'gen da'nang ka'-
satang jokona. Bia-de indakpile gipin jat ong'oba
mande namako nikja. Angade bi-ko man'jajokode
gipinrangko kim-nan dongnan sikjawajok-kon
(Jajrengé) Maibakai mija an chingni gimin ma'si-
joksai na'a angade unaba ja-jreng man'nenga.
Maibakai ms'sijokode bon'naijok angade.

RIPSE :— Ma'sija maija sepongipa noknokgipan
ma'sijawaode bia chelgipachi donge maikai
ma'sina manpa'ginnok ?

KAMBE :— (Ja-jrengé) Ma'sijaode namachim na'a
Na'an na'a un-attamoba angade gong'-
pajabeachimba

RIPSE :— (Ka-dingsimite) Maming ong'ja

Kennabe. Ma'sichongmotjawa ango ka'dongaibo. Mai Kam na'ade da'attamode seng'gionang tarie re'angenkonai mo ?

KAMBE :— (Ku'sian gape) Ai angade gualbe-bengachimwai Rip. Tang-ode ma-ginna nisopaiginok da'nang Hi da'osa 3:30 ong'enga srapaikugende angara. (Tarak ta'arak aue miksue, gansre chinsrea) Ripse na'ade da'attam-de saksan-saginnokai

RIPSE :— Maming ong jawaba noktango tusinara saksan ong'omangba maina kenna.

KAMBE :— Ong'jaode hai na'aba re'sranggen-ma ? Tang-o apsan re'bapilnadong.

RIPSE :— (Ka'dinge) Dist, Tora daknade re'paja angade Na'songan ga'sue hawa cha'angaibora

KAMBE :— (Ghoriko nie) Aiao 5 baji ong'na am eng-jok angade dress change ka'na nang'ginnoksa

RIPSE :— Im bebesa De, tang-ode ong'jawa na'ade indake golpodame roa dakaiengode

KAMBE :— Oe mai (Gansre-na re'anga)

RIPSE :— Ga'suen tariangbo Kam

KAMBE :— Maiko ga'sue tarina ukoara sik-kangonin silpajajokna tarioba bachina sildap-kuna (Longpant Jean-ko gane, Jarsi diprani rongko kipe aro gitdoko Mappilal gitchak-ko wenne, Lipstick nong-e ga'suprete kin-ni chit-e ongkatbaa) (Rip-ko okame) Oh, Rip mai angara indake gau-nangoara namaigen-ma ha .. ?

RIPSE :— (Kambe chini-ko nie) Aiao silbejok, ga-sujok Boby flim-o Reshi Kaporming Dimpleming Bike-o seke katanggipa gita nikrikman'aiginok na'songkode Mai indake gannangaicara sin'jawa ?

KAMBE :— Ong*ja ia L. T. Jacket-koba ra'anggan
Maiba-ke sin*ode baoniko man*gidikna aro angade
sin*nakoba chakna man*paja. (Jacket-ko jak-o ra-
bite an'tangni ke-bitronggipa Bag-ko ke-e) De, re-
sikkaginnok angade Nang*kosa saksan gal-
angaiengjokne angade Hai ong*jaode na'aba
re'sranggen-ma ?

RIPSE :— Aiao re'jawa De, na'a re'angaibo
Da'attamde re'bajawakonde mo na'ade ?

KAMBE :— Mai tik tang-osa ui'aiginnok Re-
baani ong*ode re'bapilgen, re'baani ong*jaode re'ba-
jawa (Ghuri-ko nie) De, Rip dongbo, somoi
ong'nasiengjok. Sorok-o Asolsingko seng-soa, aditani
ja'mano 5:40-mang ong'on Bike-o re babebea)

ASOL :— (Suit gisim, Gogle gisim, aro Hand-glove
gisim-ko gan-ne Tai ka-a aro Helmet gane Bike-ko
ka*sine sal-baa. Kambe-ko nike Bike-ko rakkia)
Hallo Kam , How are you ? Sorry
for ten minutes late.

KAMBE :— I'm fine, and It's O. K. Darling, I don't
mind for it.

ASOL :— (Ghuri-ko nie) Hai ga-boaha tang-ode Ticket
srapjawa.

KAMBE :— (Ontisa kratcha'a ginnang Bike-o ga-doa
aro ok-o gipbake a-songa) Hai ong'aajokba

ASOL :— (Bike-ko start ka e) Ong'aajok ?

KAMBE :— (Ka*sine) Im (Bike-o ta*rake re-
anga aro Park Hotel-o neng'takea)

ASOL :— (Bike-oni ong*kate) Na'a iano dongsobone ...
anga uchi on'tisa re'angkuna

KAMBE :— (Bike-oni ong'one sengsoa) aro gisik-o
chanchia) Mainasa re'angengjokai

ASOL:— (Re'apile Bike-ko start ka'a) Hai gaboha da'ode joljol Cenema Hall-chin re'ainnok. Tang-ode ticket srappawa

KAMBE:— (G-doa) Hai ong'aha.

ASOL:— (Bike-ko tarake salanga) Name rim bo ong'jaode ga'akgen

KAMBE:— Im (Ok-o gipbake ga-doanga)
(Oa tisa ja-jrengé) Da'sioara mainasa ua Hotel-chiara re'angikka-ne ?

ASOL:— Bao on'tisa kam-ni giminsa agangrik-na re'angaba (Cenema Hall-ona sokanga)
De, ong'onboaha

KAMBE:— (Bike-oni ong'ona aro saksan chadenge roa)
Bike-koara bano don-gen ma book ka'e dongenma ?

ASOL:— Oe Book ka'na nangen Tangka gongsasan nangaiaba. Ong'jaode moskil ong'gensai ...
(Bike-ko sikduduange book ka'e don-e re'baa)
Hai da'ode ticket sandie ninajok man'na-ma man'jama an'chingde ? Somoide ticket palani somoi ong'pilengjokai

KAMBE:— Hai dakode tarak-kale sandie nibo
An'ching rasong dongode man'kuaigen na'a

ASOL:— Na'a iano sengsobone anga ticket sandina (Black ticket palgipako ra'e re'baa) Hai napbojok an'chingde napaiginnok-sa, tang-ode agre mande banggen. (Cha'aniko adita bre-e sakginnian Balconi-chi napange seat-tangtango asongea aro cha'ani ra'anggipako cha'jol-jole golpo ka'na a'bachenga.

KAMBE:— (Ka'sine) Mai Filmchimsai mo ?
Angade da'sioba nibanan gualsrangjok mai ?

ASOL :— (Mikgronko rongrete) LOVE STORY-ba

KAMBE :— Aiao indake ong'ode namaijok Angade
mi-jaonin nina sikbe-engachim indiba ripeng
dongjaesa aro somoiba jokjaesa dakaienga

ASOL :— (Ka'dingsimmite) Angaba unan nangko rim-
baa Haida nina sik-engnaba donga bia-de
inenba ,

KAMBE :— (On tisa ka'dingsimmite aro kratcha'a gin-
nang) Maikai na'ara ang-ni nina sika-ko ma'si-sik-
kajok tolan agrejok na'aba Asol.

ASOL :— (Ka'dinge) Tol'ja ma'siaba angade
Ongjaode maikai angara nang'ko rimbana re'ang-
pa'ginnok ?

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) Tang-o Cenema jokoara
jol jol re-gen-ma ba ?

ASOL :— (Ka dingsimmite) Oe ba bano maidak-
gensa indiba on'tisa uachi mi cha'e
re'nadong

KAMBE :— (Aiao in-mane) Bano ma Park
Hotel-o ?

ASOL :— (Sikko-ko gakgue) Im da'sion Book
ka'bajok

KAMBE :— (Name chanchie) Oh ! uni gimin-
sa na'a da'sio uchi napaka-mo ma'si-
jok Singh. De, ong'aigenba nang'oi
sikasa angade maiko agangen na'a mai-
ko chanchia ugitan ong'aiginnok

ASOL :— (Cenema bon'na sikkang) Hai Kam re'gin-
nok Bon'naiginnok-konba maiko nidam-
na ukoara tang'ode agre mande bang'begen

KAMBE :— (Chakate) Hai dakode re boaha
(Hall-oni ong'kat baa)

ASOL :— Na'a iano dongsobone anga Bike ra'e-
na

KAMBE :— Im

ASOL :— (Bike-ko salbae start ka'a) Hai gaboaha
an'chingde re-ginnok

KAMBE :— (Ka'dingsimmite gadoa aro ok-o gipbakata)
Hai ong'ajokba

ASOL :— Name rim'bone ong'jaode ga'akgen.

KAMBE :— Im indake nang'ni ok-on gipbakataina mo—?

ASOL :— (Bike-ko ta'rake chalaianga aro Park Hotel-ona
sokange, Bike-ko rakkie) De, Ong'onkubo Kam —

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) Mainasa joljol re'on na-
maigenchimba Tang-ode agre waltinggensai !

ASOL :— Da'mo na'a on'tisa neng'take aro mi cha'e
re'srangna. Tang-nok-ode banoni miko cha'kugen
na'ara Hai re'babo

KAMBE :— (Be-enko rokreke aro on'tisa niwilwale, ja'-
man, ja'man re'anga) Hai dakode na'an re'chengbo .—

ASOL :— (Helmet ko ra'bite sikkang napanga) Hai
(Re'ange Manager-ko agangrik-mane) Iachi Kam
(Re'ange uamang Room No.5, ko do'ga oe napanga
aro unon asong-e golpo ka'a).

KAMBE :— Da'oara ianon mi-cha'e re'gen-ne ?

ASOL :— (Ka'dinge) Oe mainasa indin tang-ka
gam-e ro-gen-ne cha'e re'na dongba

KAMBE :— (Mi cha'mane) Da'oara re'gen-ma
tusiaiginnok-ma ? (Ghoriko nie) Walade
agre waltingjokai da'ode Ong'jaode

tusis rang-boke namaigenchimba kinnaloara
Roara Robibalsa

ASOL :— (Ka·dingsimmitē) Oe, unanba ticket book
ka·jok Ong·jaode maina indin book ka·e
rogenchim

KAMBE :— (Ka·sine aro kratcha·a ginnang)—Angade
nang·o mingsa sing·na sikbe-engachim.....sai Asol.

ASOL :— (Ja·jrengē) Maiko Darling aganboara ?

KAMBE :— (Ka·sine) Na·a ka·o nanggenkon ?

ASOL :— Inghing angade ramram ka·onanggipa
ong·ja, aro gisikba sa·ja. Na·a maiko agan·na chan·
chia aro miksongenga uarang pillak·kon agantok·
aibo

KAMBE :— (Rang·sitpite) Ong·ja mingsakosa mol·
mal·na sikbe-engachim na·a Dar ling.

ASOL :— Oe unanba maiko, De, aganboda Kam ?

KAMBE :— (Ka·sine kratcha·a ginnang) Angade na·a
namnika aro kusi ong·aiaha ong·ode, ia bilsion

ASOL :— (Ka·dingsimmitē) Mai angade Mai ia
bilsion Tal·e agansrangboda Darling

KAMBE :— (Ka·sine kratcha·a ginnang) Ong·ja
Na·a angna kakkēt aro bebe Ka·saiaha ong·ode, hai
an chingara ia bilsion bia ka·srangaiginnok·ma ne·
sa ?

Maina angade nokdangko nirokna nanggen aro
Ai, Baba·ma·angba buchuma budepa ong·angengjok.
Chingni A·chik·ni Niam·ode me·chik·kosa NOK·
Krom don·na aro Gritangko chawari rim·a. Ua gri·
tangan, pillak gam je donga uarangkoba man·rikjola.
Uni gimin na·ade ang·ko bia ka·ahaode, chingni
bewal gita Ai·Baba·ma·angko aro chingni nokdangko

ASOL :— De indake ong'genode anga re'chong-
 nirokna nanggen. Nok-o minga me chikde anga sak-
 sasan. Un' gimin angan nok-onade ong'telaiengjok.

Mai na'ara uandake dakna gong'pagen

KAMBE :— (Ka'dingsimnite dake) Mai ka'gen
 ong'na nanggenode ua indakeba dakna nangaiginnok.
 Indiba mingsa maikai angara uano dong-e Business
 ka'na man'sikkaginnok ? Non-tribalrangkode
 Meghalaya-on business ka'na on'jaengako nikja

KAMBE :— Indi uara Contract-ni kamrangkosa
 on'jaengakonba ? Contract ka'na on'jao-mang-
 ba gipin business-ko ka'atsikkana man'aigen aro
 contract ka'na inoba Ai-ni ba ching-o donggipa
 pante-ni bimungo ba ong'jaode ang-ni bimungoba
 contract Register kana man'aigen. Da'ororode
 bang'an ua indake ma'drangni bimungo se-tangtang-
 ko business ka'attokaienga. Indaken choligipade
 cholitokpilengjok aro

ASOL :— Atcha, indake dakna man'gen ong'ode anga
 na'simangni song-chi re'gen aro nang'ni agangimin
 gitan ia bilsion bia-ba ka'srangaiginnok.

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine kratcha'a ginnang) Ching song-chi
 re'a ong'ode, indide na'ara basako re'gen ?
 Ong'jaode ia bilsini re'baenggipa Christmas-o
 re'bo-ke Unon nambatgen.

ASOL :— Ong'aigenba indiba maibakai nang' Ai
 mang namikjajokode angara mai dakbo ?

KAMBE :— Bisongara maikai rang'sande ang-ni mande
 ine ma'sipa'ginnok ? Ma'sijawaba Maibakai
 saoba saoba sing'genchimode, 'Angni Ripbengsa na'a
 Song ni-na re'bana' Ine aganataigen aro an chingde
 tiktak Christmas attam-osa re'aigen Manderangna
 kratcha na ken-node mikkang ui gija andalj-
 kosa nokchiade re'dilaigenba.

ASOL :— De, indake ong'genode anga re'chong-
motgen aro maibakai nang ' Ai ma'ang namnikja
ong'omangba na'ade ang-chi re'bae dongsikkana
nang-aigen.

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine rang'sitpite) Maibakai Ai, Baba
ma'ang ba angni ma'drang maharirang watjaomang-
ba angade nang'kon watjajokwa. Si-bo Tang-
bo na'ade angni a'gilsak-o seokgimin Segipa ong'-
man'aha, Asol. Angade nang'kon watjawajok. A'gil-
sako bilakbatgipa je, bilba angni nang na ka'saani-
ko ekgrikatna man'jawaha, Darling

ASOL :— Angaba ua indake apsan-kon miksonga Kam.
Na'a angni gimin on'tisaba ja-jrengna aro kenchak-
na nang-ja. A'gilsak salgisak-o darangkon amgipa
SIA -nina agre nang'ni aro angni ka'sagrikaniko
darangba ekatjachina Kam. Hai tusinaha Kam
agre waltingbejok.

(Indake uamang golpo ka'e, ruute nitatgrikani ja-
mano apsan tusia).

= × × =

ACT — VI. SCENE — III

Asolsing aro Kambe, Hotel-o tusiaoni pringo
chakate, miksu-jaksue Cha ring-a, Cha-ringmane Bike-o
gadoe nokchina re'angpila.

ASOL :— An'chingara mi-pring cha'e re'gen-ma ba cha-
gija re'gen Kam ?

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) Ingging cha'jawaha
nokchi seng'ginnang soke, au-miksuna aro bara
chola-rangko su'na nanggen. Uni gimin da'onin re'ai-
najok na'a

ASOL :— Na'asa ? Angade je-somoi-o re'oba
ong'aigen.

KAMBE :— Kema ka'bo darling da'alpringde
mi-cha'gijan re'ainaha Maina ong'ai ong'jae
korosh ka'e galna

ASOL :— Hai indake ong'ode re'aiginnok angaba
kinnalna nanggipa kamrangko leka sena nangani-
rang dongbebeasa (Bike-ko start ka'e)
Hai ga-bo (Kambe ga'doe me'asa gita a-songa
aro Asolsingni ok-ko gipbaka)

KAMBE :— Im

ASOL :— (Bike-ko chalaiange) Rake rim'bo, ong'jao-
de

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) De, ianon ong'onaignnok angade.
Ua kosakchi ong'onode agre chel'angsikkajok aro
unbaksanaba kon'esa re'bana nangani gimin namen
man'dikbea.

ASOL :— (Suk ong'bregija) Im ong'aigenba Nang'ni
sikasa (Bike-ko rakkia aro Kambe ong'ona)

KAMBE :— (Kratcha'a ginnang nie) Hai Singh ong'-
jaode chingchi dikdiksa ro-na re'sranggen-
ma ... ? Bi-jak bi-gong dongjaoba allamalla
mi-pring cha'e re'ba-kande

ASOL :— (Bike-ko ga'changbate chadenge) Aiao Kam,
kema ka'bone da'alde Anga re'na man'chong-
motjawa maina leka sena nanggiparang bang bea

KAMBE :— (Ghoriko nie) Aiao da'oara Chet
(8) bajisan mangmang ong'kuaiengaba Leka sena
inoba attamrangan man'nara ma'naijenba uara
(Mol'mole) Hai na'a Singh re'srangboda

ASOL :— (Ka'sine aro mol'mole) Da'alde kema ka'pa-
chongmotbo Kam Basakoba re'genbane
Ka'sapae duk man panabe-ne Kam

KAMBE :— (Duk ong'e watatna sikkregija) De, dakode
Singh anga duk man jaba. Nang'ni drove ka-
baanina mittelbejok

ASOL :— (Adita nitate aro duk ong an ku'rangchi) De,
Kam dongbo Re'naha ... Bye Kam? ...
(Bike-ko start ka'enba re'anga)

KAMBE :— (Duk ong'bee aro kasine) De,
re'angbo Singh Bye (Nikrika kakket
chadenge nirika aro ja'mano nokchina ka'sine re'baa)

RIPSE :— (Kutturioni ong'katbae aro jajreng) Hi
Kam mainasa pringni re'baa ? Maiba ong'-
ama ? Mai mi-jattamode namen ga-
subejokma Kam ? (Ka'dongbrejae) Biara re'babe-
beama ha ?

KAMBE :— (Style dakjole) Hi pringnibe-enga-
de Nang' ghoriko niboda na'ara Guri
dinani giminsa pringni gita nikengaba uara

RIPSE :— (Kutturichi napange ghoriko nia) Oh, bebe-
sa chet kolatchi (8:30) baji ong'bebe-engjok
da'nang. Angade pring ong'kuaienga ine tusichipe
dongaiengachimsai (Gisiko nangbee) Mijal
attamoara mai film-ko nia ha Kam ?
Nama-ma namade ?

KAMBE :— (Mikgronko rongdalate) "Love Story"
Namaba da'nang ! Indakpile ga'suara Na-
aba basakoba changsamang nibo, Rip, ga'subebea na'a
..... Angade sikkangonin ia film-kode nina
ine ching-e dongaiengachim Mijal attamba
ua ong'jaode nina nijawachim angade.

RIPSE :— (Kur'rangko dingt'angate) Bebeba ha
Kam ?

KAMBE :— (Style dakjole) Oe injok ga'subebeasai,
ga'subebea tol'a inode changsamang nie nibo
na'a

RIPSE :— (Mol'mola ginnang) Hai indakode
da'attamoba nitainama Kam ? Tang'kakode anga
on'naigenba ?

KAMBE :— (Jajreng'e) Aiao Rip angade nichong-
motjawahane da'attamode. Kema ka'bone Rip. Mai-
na indake cinemanarara agre mikpakma niaiode!
moskil ong'chongmotgensai angade. Minggipin na'ara
maidake mancha me'chikrarade re'aba re'chong-
motgen an'chinga. Indake town-no jillao me'chik-
desarara Cinema niani ramram kota ong'ja aro in-
dita rama chel'ako maikai walni somoi-o an'ching-
rara re'ange nigen Rip ? Me'asa saksamang
dongosa namgenchim

RIPSE :— (Gisik suk ong'jae jrip jrip donga)

KAMBE :— (Mol'mola ginnang) Hai Rip an'chinga mi-
pring song'e cha'srangnahama ? Tango jekoba
golpoe ro-srangna dong

RIPSE .— (Ka sine) Hai song'bo hai
(Indake uamang babilisichi apsan cha rite ring'a aro
ruti ko tongprak ra'e cha'a, uamang joljol mi-koba
song'e cha'a. Mi cha'mane turam kutturio apsan
asongenba golpo ka'toka) (Gisik-o nangman cha-en)
Mai Kam mijal attam-ni news-kode, mamungkoba
angnade aganpa jawane ? Nang' Asol-de mai-
ko aganaha ? Mai biara bia ka'chongmot-
gennama ha Kam ?

KAMBE :— (Or'tisa kratcha'e) Mai news-kosa aganpagginnokai angara aro bebe gitaba uarangkode aganani ong'ja.

RIPSE :— (Mol'mole) Ong'ja, ma'sie, ra'pana inesanba angara Maming namgijana miksongede ong'jaba Kam angara aro ripara ripeng sikka sa-ke angaba. Mai sanaba aganna kennengama Kam ? Angara aganjawachimba. Maikai indake ripeng sikkarangko so'e cha'paginnoksa da'nang angaba.

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine ku'rangko dingtange) Angni sing'e niode namen aganchaka aro bia ka chongmotgen ine agana dakengachim dakade Indi-ba ja'mano mai ong'gen ukosa ma'sija. Bini pilak agana kattarangko aro kamrangko esape niode tol'jawa susu nikman'na Maina togina cha'bokna aro man'na mangmang dakaigipa manderangkode ... uamangni kam-on, kattarang-on aro aganani bewalrang-on aro bewalkode ma'sina man'aiade na a mo Rip ?

RIPSE :— (Style dakjole) O'e ba badita senga daknaka aro bida budi dongaaka jegita nama nama, chi'a chi'a, agane rope so'e dakomangba, toginasigipama ba kimna dongna miksongchongmotgipama, ukode katta-on, kam-on aro mitchatangna pilak dakmesokanirangon ma'sina man'paiaba. Angko man'chade sawa tol'naka, toginaka da'ororode Angaba indakani giminde namen expert ong'pajok da'ode.

Sikkangode angkoba, an'ching A'chik-an bia ka-gen ine aganenba ong'ai ong'jae force ka'na dakachim. Indiba Bi-ni pilak ong'gija miksonganirangko ma'sienba anga biming baksa melina man'jaha. Indaken biara ja'manode gipin me'chikko

bia ka'angaijok Da'ode Bi-ni obostara
inditan namjabeahanaba da'nang Haida anga-
ba bi-ko bia ka'a dakode, maian ong'genchim
aganan man'ja.

Uni ja'manoara da'o nang' gita angaba gipin
jatkon ka taipajokchim. Mandeba indakpile nama
da'nang biade Anga an'tangde bi-kon bia ka'na
tik ong'aijokchim. Bia-ba agree ong'ahachim da-
nang indiba Ai Baba mang aro ma'drang-rang
bia ka'na on'jaesaba chingara Songchiba
changshade song nia gita ine rimangaha aro biaba
kusi ong'nikaiachim da'nang

Indake bi-ni song-o antisa dongmittingon Ai-mang
ma'sienba mama-mangko okgamatenba dokna
satna am'e manenge watataba da-nang bi-koara
Angkoba gipin jat ingipakode ... kimna dongna man-
chongmotjawa ine manengbejok aro mamamang dokna
am'tokachim Untalsa, bia angko watangaijok
aro je gita grape kema bi omangba ... ka'taina
jehakajjok.

Anga namen kratcha bejok aro bi-na ka'oksien-
ba antisade mi-kon cha'piljahaba Kam angara Da-
aoba biko basakoba basakoba grongode iarangni
gimin chanchienba kratcha'kuaienga sai angade
Unasa angara ukoba man'ja, ukoba man'ja inenba ...
da'ode sikatang daksikkaengjokba Kam, (Rang'sit-
pite) Na'simangni seng'ako nisikkagen inenba
Challenge ka'na sikani gisikrangba ong'katbaijok.

Untalsa anga rough janggitangna a'bachengbajok
aro darangni kattarangkoba kinnachaknan sikjajok.
Uni gimin basakobade Ma'ni pa-ni kattarang
gita dakoba, namen namjabeasa mo Kam ? Ma'a
paa ong'e demechikni gisik-ko aro miksonganirang-
ko ma'sina nang-chongmota. Demechikni ka'enggipa

panteko ma'siaha ong'ode uko direct agan-
chenggija uni gimin namedake study ka'e nina nang-
chongmota. Beben basakobade chel'gipa songrang-
oni ong'genchimode uarangko daktokna man-
janaba donga indiba demechikni songchi nokchi
rim'e re'baako niarin ma'sina man'naigen.

Indake dakani ja'mano, ua mande namgipa ong'-
genchimode, gipin jat ong'ja maina A'chik sikka ong'-
ja maina bia ka'e on'na nangaia. Demechik
ong'ana mingsik demechikni gimin mamung-
koba mikkang ki'sang chanchichenggija ka'o
nang-e, sikatangko dake, chu'sokataniara sa-
nabade namgijani, kratcha'beani aro ong'na ampil-
gijagipa obostaonaba galonaniko aro neng'bee janggi-
tanganiona draatako man'na.

(Balekjole) Uni gimin, na'aba bi-an namnikai-
enga ong'ode bia ka'ataibo, na'a Kam. Maina
na'ara jatangko kimna dongna sikade Kam
Nang' Ai-mang tik ka'soa dakomangba na'ara
sikkang nang' mandeko pongchuchu rim-e re'angai-
jokode maiko dakpakugenne bi-songara ?

KAMBE :— (Jajreng) O'e mai na'a Rip, angade mai-
kon dakpilginnoksai ? Chanchion sapjapil-
engjok Maibakai songchi nokchiba angni gimin
kinnasojokode Ja'mano uchiba ong'ja uchiba
sokja daksrangaijokosai Rip ? Angni obstade maian
ong'gen ?

Maina basakobade uaindake sakginni ba
sakgittam dake pante ka'gipa me'chikrangde
Do'bak dakrongaiasai na'a

Anga indake dakgipa me'chikrangko bang'akon
nikbaengjok. Maina basakoba ua indake dakgipa
me'chikrangde samingba golmal ong'eba

uko man'na ka'dongjajokode an'tangni ka'gipa
 panterangni gisepo badia sontol aro sako man'na
 ka'dongbata uko esape rim'ia. Indake obostarang
 ong'ahaon, ua panteba uko raken jechaka aro unode
 ua me'chik darangkoba ra na dongna man'-
 jajok. Uni gimin da'o angkoba Asolsingko ka'ona
 namnikjaenba ra'na kimna on'jaode aro song-
 chi nokchi rim-e re'anga, dakpaoba nokchakso-
 gija rikgalsoijokode angade maiko
 dakpagensai na'a Rip ? Una minga Babade
 ka'onang-ode nampajabea aro de sakdok ba'oba
 gipin jat ingipakode kimna dongna on'chongmot-
 jawanasai mijaon krengeia.

Babamangni namnikgijanide maibakai gipin
 jatko ra'gen donggenoba dakbewalo, song-
 sal janggitango aro society-o melina man'jawa ine-
 san namnikjaia na'a namnikade

RIPSE.— (Ka'sine mol'mole) Ong'jae Kam
 nang'ni case-de angming apsan ong'pajanaba donga
 da'nang. Beben, nang Ai-mangba nang'ni ma'drang
 maharirang, Asolsing-ko namnikjanaba donga indiba
 me asa namgipa aro kakketgipn mande ong'ode
 nang'ko rimangaigenba uara

Mainasa indake ong'ai ong'jae chanchie dukko
 man'engjokai Kam na'ara ? Je gita ong'aha
 ong'aichinaha na'a ong'na nang'ni gitasan
 ong'aigenba uara Angade Che, inpajahasai
 da'ororoman'chade Jekoba man'nasa nangaia.
 Sikkango jatangko ba ka'e nikjok [Uaba
 togiaia. Unan da'aode jatang ingipakode
 ka'tai nina mangba sikatjahanesai angade. (Style
 dake) Jatangni pantesan pantema ukcara

Minggipin songsalo, society-o cholon bewalo aro
 dakbewalo an'ching A'chikrang baksa melijanaba

donga beben indiba jensalo an'ching gipin
jatko kimgen donggen, unon an'ching an'tangtango
adjust ka'na man'naigenba Kam

KAMBE :— (Kusi ong'an ku'rangchi) Oe, na'a mo Rip ?
Maidakesa mande ong'e adjust ka'na man'jawasa
ukoara ? Mongsongbate Baba ma'angara.....
ka'onangani giminsan indake aganaia na'a
Uamangde da'ao an'ching gita namedake chanchie
nian ong'jajokona da'nang.

RIPSE :— Mai Kam, na'ade nang mandeko changsaba
songchi rimangpa.jawane .. ? Gong'ama gong'ja
changsamangde rimange nipabo da'nang na'aba, Uan-
dake songchi nokchi rim-e nion, toginasigipama ba
kimpadongpanan miksongchongmotgipa ma'siaiaaba.
Maina basakobade, man'namangmang dakaigipa me-
asarangde songchi nokchi rimode re'na gong-
jaenba pa'sika dakaia aro me'chikni miksonganiko
ma'sijokode batesa gelna jotton ka'angtok-
ajok. Uni gimin, na'aba da'aon changsamangde
songchi rimange nibo Kam.

KAMBE :— (Ku'rangko dingtango) Rimangengaba
angara Rip aro da'ao re'baenggipa Christmas-o
re'gen ine agana dakenga dakade indiba sal
somoï sokahaon mai ong'gen ukosa ma'sija

RIPSE :— (Kusi ong'chake) Ong'aigen na'a Kam. Mai-
na mandeko niarin ma'sina man'na biade
gipin jat ong'omangba, togina cha'bokna aro nosto
ka'e galna miksongmangmangaigipade ong'ja.

KAMBE :— (Gisik-o kusi ong'bee) Indake ong'pagen-
chimode, nampagenchim namade. Maina basakoba-
de namedake bondobos ka'e donggimirang
mangba maiba gisik saanirango ba saniba togiani kon-
daanirango man'joko de ronggelaiasai na'a

RIPSE :— Ua indake ong'na ampilgija ong'ani a'selrangde me'a aro me'chikni gisepo kaket ka'sagrikani donggijagiparangsa Kam. Maina, jegita bilsi ru'uteba ka'bo ba bia ka'na ine mangba bondobos ka'e donbo ... me'a aro me'chikni gisepo mutual understanding dong-na nanga. Ong'jaode maibana bachibana ine bilsisa bilsiginni dake dingtang ong'grikna nangenchimoba, ua indake mutual understanding donggipa manderangde je gita bilsi ru'ute bondobos ka'e don-genchimomangba ... maming uamangni gisepo gisiksagrikani aro ekna gelna sikani gisikan dongjawa.

Uandake tik ka'e don-gimin me'a aro me'chik ba bia ka'na am.pil gimin manderangni ekgrikna nangani aro hotdat dongtanggrikna nangani a'selrangde ... kakket ka'sagrikani aro mutual understanding donggijagipa manderangsa ong'aia Kam.

KAMBE :— (Mikgronrongret nie) Aiao indaken ong'bebea Rip.

RIPSE :— (Ghoriko nie) Hi 12:30 ong'piljokke mo ? Ba an'chingde indakpile golpo ka'bebejokai da'alde Kam ... ?

KAMBE :— (Uaba ghoriko nie) Aiao bebesa-ke mo ? Basakgalgal 12 baji ong'aha, ukon ma'sipiljaha angade

RIPSE :— Indake ga'sue golpo ka'ode somoi re'angkon ma'sipilja na'a mo ? Indake katta man'gipa golpo ka'na changgipa manderang baksa-de ... boring ong'jasai angade. Je gita ru'ute ro-omangba dikdiksa gita nikmanaia.

KAMBE :— Anga an tangba katta man'gipa manderang baksa roode boring ong'ja aro jegita ru'ute mangba

golpoe ro-na man'naia (Ku-rangko dingtange)
Aiao Rip ... angade tusina sikbeengasai da'o-
ara ... Hai dikdiksa tusie rosrangnama Rip .. ?

RIPSE :— (Ka'dingsimmite) Aiao Kam mijal-attamon
ga'suahakonde na'songara ? Indaken
agrepile tusina sikbe-enga mo Kam ?

KAMBE :— (Kratcha.an ku-rangchi) Dist na aba O e
ong'pilgijasa baoniko ga'suatengade na'ara
Na'aba O e ong'ai ong'jae krapilgija agane
robo inode ramrampajasa Angchini barade
bangbangparane Rip.

Baoni ga'sua baoni mai daka naug'ni
bo-arangko anga ... Che, inpajawa. (Mol'mole)
Hai na'a Rip tusie rosrangnaha.

RIPSE 1— (Gong'bregija) Hai indakode tusibo
hai ...

(Indake uamang pallangtangtango gadoe tusia)
(Screenko chipa aro dokgipa nakatani bon'na)

= × × =

ACT — VII. SCENE — I

Kambepa Chra-panterangko noktangona okgamata.
Uamang Kambepani nok-o tomduke, Galningpa ma-
angchi sal tik ka'na gita attamo re'anga Kambe-ma
mang nok-o jakchakgija kam ka'toka. Somoi gita man-
derang sokbaa.

KAMBE-MA :— (Babilisio kinni bilsibildak kam ka'e)
Indi Silba-ra iarangko namedake matchote don-
srangbora Maidakesa na'ade me'chikde.....
uko dakoba uko dakoba matchotgija gija

... .. dakchongdike don-rongchongmota. Jeko jeko ka'a
ka'anbiding matchote ka'chengsrangbo (rakkale)

Tangode ukoba ukoba matchotgija don-naiginnok
aro unode an'tangnan ja'manode boja ong'gen

SILBARIN :— (Ka sine) Im da'ao ka'genba ajong.
somojara bangaiengaba uara (Indake ua
ka'sine aro simsakbee kamrangko ka na a'bachenga).

KAMBE-MA :— De, Kanjing na'aba be'enrangko rate
don-attokbo da mo An'chingde da'onin seng-
ginnang tarie tillong-e donna nanggen maina tang-o
3:30 ba 4:00 bajimangode manderang sokbatokginnok.

Unode, sikket bakket dakaiginnok an'chingde

KANJING :— (Ka'sine) Im (Atte-ko ra'e aro
Mora-ko de'tome jollonggaoni be enko asong-e rata)

KAMBE-MA :— (Rakkale) De, Sil na'aba indake
asongari rodamnabeaha. Joljol ka'e matchotatsrang-
bo. Natna nang-ako nate, su'galna nanggipako
su'gale donsranbojok. Kamara uasan ingipa gita,
na'aba o'e

SILBARIN :— (Mora-o asong-e gu-e cha'aoni chakate)
Im da'on su'galginnokba a-jong
(Samdik Me'dik plate cuprangko chi-akkolchi ra'anga)

KAMBE-MA :— (Mi cha·joljole) Kanjing na'ade da'o
be'en rata matchotjokode, ua samdik dal'kalgipao
su'gale (ding'ate chan-atjolaibojok. Do'okode Almi-
rah-o don-atpilaibo tang-o Silbarin song'aichinaha.
(Ka'sine) Mai na'a Mi-priog cha'pajok ?

KANJING :— (Kratcha'an ku'rangchi) Cha'kuja
basako mancha cha'na somoian dongja. Pringoni
matchu be'en ra'na re'angaonin nang'na
sikkang sikkangsa sokbaeming on'tيسان neng'ta-
kaienga. Indaken joljol be'en rate don-nan da'osa
matchota.

KAMBE-MA :— De, indakode da'on cha'galgalbo
Tang-ode gue-rang akna aro esalrang ak'na nanggen ..

KANJING :— (Ka'sine) Im (Kanjing kamrang-
ko matchote namedake sabonchi jaksue morao a-
songe mi-pring cha'a. Silbarin an'tangni su'gal gimin
plate cuprangko aro samdik me'dikrangko ra'e
babilsona napbaa)

KAMBE-MA :— (Mi cha'mane ong'katbaa aro Kam-
bepa cycle-o sokbaa. Nisoe) Mai Kampa
na'ara bachi re'angesa indake ru utbasik-kajok ... ?
Angade okkria am-jani gimin senggija cho'soaijok.....

KAMBE-PA :— (Cycle-ko noksamchi done) Bao
ua hotel-o me'apa sikkarang baksa golpoe ro-en,
ro-en ru'utbapajokai (ku'rangko dingtangat)
Hist mi okkribe-engjoksa angaba Mi
cha'jolaiginnok Kam-ma angaba.

KAMBE-MA :— (Okgame) Oh, Silba ... Silba De, nang
pajongna mi tariatbo Mi cha'nasiengahana.....

SILBARIN :— (Babilsoni ku'rang) Im (Mi aro
chi-rangko tarie don-ne) Mi tariatjok pajong
cha'aiboha (Kambe-pa napange cha'a)

KAMBE-MA :— Bao Silba, nang gu-e den'gimin dong-
jahane ?

SILBARIN :— (Babilsoni ong'katbae) Da'siode sri-
ginni-mang dongengachimba Haida Kanjing
cha angahakon ?

KAMBE-MA :— (Gue bataoniko nie) Baosa dong-
jahake iara Bian cha'angenggen na'a
(Okgamate) Oh Kanjing, Kanjing de, gue
rakkalako sandienba badasamang ak'galgalsrangbo-
da Tang-ode Kambe-paba sandiginnok. Oh ...
An'chingde tang attamnaba ak'na nanggen, Uni

gimin changsa ak'ade ak'a bang'kale badagimik ak'atsrangbo (Kanjing nokpanteoni ong'kate gue ak'na re'anga. Ua ak'mane sara wal'tim sikram-mona ra'ange don-nea)

KANJING :— Ha ia gue ... name rakkuja rakade indiba allamalla cholibrangaiginnok kon Bolgittamde gadoe sandijokchim indiba pillakan apsan-tikaia unan ak'basrangaijok.

KAMBE-MA :— (Ra'chaksoe) Bao den-ne nina rakaha ma rakkuja (Soltachi den'koe nie) Ba rakjokke iara namaiahaba. (Okgame) Oh, Silba, Silba de ua jollonggaoni panko su'gale ra' baku Da'sio bazarchini joljol su'gale don-atnaba gualsrangaijok angaba Bon'nekon su'gale don-natjolbone Sil.

SILBARIN :— (Babilzioni) Im Da'o ra'angna ajong (Ma'jong) (Ra'bae) Ha

KAMBE-MA :— (Batako de'tome) De, iano don-nang.

KAMBE-PA :— (Mi cha'man-ne, wal'tim nokona re'ange) Kambe-mani sepango Morao asonge gue kole Cha'a) Mai Kam-ma na'ara da'sio bazaroniko biscuitrangko ra'bahama ?

KAMBE-MA :— Im ra'baha o'e indi sana donbakugen ne ukoara

KAMBE-PA :— Badita ritshamang ra'baha ?

KAMBE-MA :— (On'tisa jajreng) Mande bang'jawa-kon ineming ritshasan (100) ra'baijokai angade Ong'ama, ong'jawama ? Ong'jana kenode da'o watatgitdiktaibo ?

KAMBE-PA :— Im ong'aigende uara Mande bang'oba badita bang'gensa uara Sakchikkung (10) mangsan ong'aigenba.

KAMBE-MA :— (Jajreng) Mai Kam-pa na'ade Tura-
rangkode kobol on natpajahakonde mo ?

KAMBE-PA :— Im on'natjaha o'e. Somoian dongjaman-
cha angaba. Basako uko basako uko dakna
Unbaksanaba, da'ode inditana kingking nangchong-
motgipa kamara ongkujaengaba uara Da'o
chu'sokatani somoiode, sokara sokbatelaigenba ua-
mangara

KAMBE-MA :— (Gisik suk ong'bregija) Hist
(unode kobol on'atpana nangchongmotgen da'nang
(bikoba)

KAMBE PA :— (Ku rangko dingtange) Unode kobol
on'natpaginnok da'nang bikoba. Maikaisa Mama-
tang jongjongko ui'atpajawasa Na'aba me-
chikba o'e Bebeko agansrangode iarangde
bisongni kaman indiba da'oba bi-a chel'ao
dongpaengani giminsa (Ghoriko nie) Ba
da'on 12 baji ong'galgaljok-ke mo ? De
kamrangko ka'tokbojok na'songba Tang-ode song'na
channa man'srapjawaha na'simangde Sal-suri-
ode salba kandikbea aro 12 baji ong'jokode
uchide bik dakangajjok

KAMBE-MA :— (Jajrebege) Aiao indake ong'ode moskil
ong'gensai da'on song'na chan-na nangbebe-
ginnoksa (Indake uamang ma'jongsa aro
Kanjing baksa mi bi-jak rangko song'e, tarie
tilong-e don-sotoka)

KAMBE-PA :— (Kutturio leka seaoni ong'katbae) Mai
Kam-ma na'simangara kam matchotangengjokma ?
Somoide 3:30 ong'engjok-ne

KAMBE-MA :— (Babilsono) Im ia do'o bijak
minjokode ong'ajjokba. Matchu be'encode galda
srengming da'sion song'manjok. Bi-jakode dikginni

song'aajokai chingade Ong'aigenmasai mo
Kam-pa ... ?

KAMBE-PA :— Ong'a maia uara ... sawa cha·damna.
Mai Mi-rangde ong'manjokkonba mo ... ?

KAMBE-MA :— Im ... mi-de da'sionin min-manjok
aro tepe don-manpiljok. Ka·sin-nasa ka·sinpilenga-
rok ma-rok ua ... Maina indake sin·kariode
dikdiksaon ka·sinningajajokona ...

KAMBE-PA :— Im uade uan o e. Indake sin·karini
somoiode, on tisa ru'utkale song-e don-node ...
rong-ka·sinaia nang-go rong-kasinade Man-
node ding'a ding'a cha·na ma·non sin·kariode nam-
bata (Ku·mong-e) Hai Kam-ma aukujawama na-
ara ... ? Tang-ode sin·begen ... Uni gimin
da·on seng·ginnang aubo. Bijakrangkoara Silbamang
niatna man·naigenba uara ... Hai, angade auna
am·engjok ...

KAMBE-MA :— O·e bebesa ... tangode sin·nakon
am·chakpajawasa angade Da·on aubebena
nangginoksai. (Okgame) Oh, Silba ... na'a
ia bijakko nirikbone aro namaijokode de·one don-
atbo. Angade aunasaha ... (Indaken Kambepa-
mang chiakkolchi auna apsan re·anga aro re·bapile
chola ba·rarangko. gansre chinsre kutturichini ong-
katbaa. Unon Rangku (Sikmepa) mang jiksesa
pilakna sikkang sokbaa. Uamangni ja·mano, sak-
gipinrang saka rot saksa rot dake re·baroroa)

KAMBE-PA :— (Nisoe) Oh ... na·song sokbajok
(Hall-chi okgamate) Iano asongechimbo na'a Sik-
mepa ...

RANGKU :— Im ... ong'aigenba uara ...
(Sikmepa) (Uamang jiksesean hall-chi napange asongea)
Da·oara ... gipin rangde sokbatok-
kujane ... ?

KAMBE-PA :— Im darangba dongkujai. Na'si-
mangan sikkangipa (Okgamate) Oh
Sil, Sil De, naug' mama-ma'angna gue ra'ba

SILBARIN :— (Ka'sine) Im da'o ra'angna dong
(Gue batako ra'bae hall-ni Tableo don-ne re'angpila)

KAMBE-PA :— (An'tang sikkang kole cha'e) Cha'tok-
bo Da'sio namkalako sandie ak'atpaachim
na'a Namade namsrangkujakon iara ?

SIKME-MA :— (Kole cha'enba) Ba rakahake
iara Na'simangni guean sikkang bre-engakon
da'nang Chingsosai, iana bate nom'batai-
engarangkon ak'e cha'tokaiengjok

(Indake uamangni asonge golpo ka'e ro-engmit-
tingon gipinrangba, mitam cycle-o aro mitamrang
ja'achi re'batoka. A'chak uamangko sing'soa)

KAMBE-MA :— (Niksoe) Hall-o asongetokchimbo.
Uchin nang' Mani Sikkempa-mang asongtokenga

KAMBE-PA :— (Purdah-ko de-krake niate) Oh
na'simangba sokbajok. De iachi asongechimbo
(Gimikan grau dake napange asongetoka. Uamang
gue sri-prak kole cha'a Kambe-maba napange
asongea)

RANGKU :— (Ka'sine) Da'ode darangba re'banasigipa
dongjaha-ke mo ? Maisa na'simangara, Tura-
rangko kobol on'atpajane ?

KAMBE-MA :— Angan kobol on'atpabo ine aganpaachim
na'a. Kambe-pakoara Somoian man'srapjajok
ine dongchipaiaba uara

KAMBE-PA :— (On'tisa krat-cha-an ku'rangchi) Im
On'atjajokai angaba Unbaksanaba, da'ode
inditana kingking nangbeaba ong'ara ong'kujaenga

inenba kobol mamingkoba on'atsrangjajok. Maina sal tik ka'na mangmangara ma'drang gimikko nangaiengnasa. Gimikan ianon dongara dongtoka. Da'o chu'sokatani somoiosa kobol on'atriginnok bisongkode

RANGKU :— Im uaba ong'aia ong'ade. Jeko ja-ko dakna inoba, aganno sapjaoba, sittuo tang'atpajaomangba da'o dipetmangmangde chingan dongpakuenga dongara Cholioba choldakjaoba chinga Mamasa sakgittam jekkoba dakeniaiginnok mo Asish-pa

GONGJIM :— (Asishpa) :— O'eba Gro a'sel man'jokode cholioba cholidakjaoba, sap-oba sapjaoba sana nichakkuna sana pangchakkuna. Ma'ni gro man'node No-ni a'jak botode Sana nisengkupana, sana pakwatpakuna. A'jak a'gil ra'tataimangba dakpana nangaiginnok. (Ku'rangko dingtange) Indi da'oara re'banasigiparang dongjaha ong'ode, de boning Kambe-pa mangan an'tangtangni chu'sokatna miksonganiko aganchenge niboda mo ? Basak-o aro maidaka somoi nambatgen ? Haida na'simangni chanchian tik ong'aiaha ong'ode, Unoba chu'sokatna man'aigenba.

KAMBE-PA :— Chinga Bura buride kari January 15th Budbal salona tik ka'e donsoengachim. Maina ia bilsiode an'ching song-on Krim-maba ong'enga. Uni gimin, Krimana sikkangsikkang man'a ong'ode matchotatpangpangna ine chanchibe-engachim. Ong'jaode na'simang an'tangtangni apjokkalako esape daktokaibo daknakode

RANGKU :— (Sikko-ko gague) Im Unoba namaigen o'e, maina indita ru ute sal somoirangko ra'doaiengna kamrangkoba da'onin ka'sine

ka'sine ka'sona namaba namaiginnok. Somoiera jaginni an ong'ara ong'ajakba uara

KAMBE-MA :— (Ka'sine aro simsakbee) Nono an'tangba ua sal-kon aganne don-nanga don-angaba. Uni gimin maina tik ka'jojoaiengna ukoara Jeo tik ka'aha ka'aha unon chur'sokatsrangaibojok.

RANGKU :— Unon namaiginnok o'e maina ukoara Minggipin, bisong me'a aro me'chiikba ua somoi jolon on'tisa apgrokkalnaba donga.

GONGJIM :— Ua ja-oba free-de ong'jawa ong'akinni..... indiba bia ka'na ine dintangmancha chutti ra'bana nangen bisongde ong'jaode kam-an ong'jawa.....

SIKME-MA :— Indake ong'ode unon matchotpangpang chur'sokatsrangtokaibo na'a Maina ong'ai ong'jae dakdamaiengna ukoara

RANGKU :— Anga an'tangba ua jolkon namnikenga maina una sikkangoara nakan tetan man'sikkakujawa aro uni ja'manrangoara Krima soba dongsik-ka'a February-ni sikkanggipa an-tirango ong'atna inoba D. K. dongtaisikkaa Uni gimin somoiko esape niaton ua jolna agreba, apjokakon nikatjajok angade.

GONGJIM :— Uan namaijok mama maina walik (Asish-pa) wali dakaiengkuna ukoara (Gimikan grau dake) Uan nambebeaiginnok o'e

KAMBE-PA :— Indake ong'ode, da'o an ching Galningpamangchi re'na sikkang allamalla mi-attam cha'e re'srangnadong mo (Jikgipachiko nie) De, Kam-ma tariatgalgalsrangboda

KAMBE-MA :— (Babilsichi napbae) Kanjing, Silba de, na'simangara mi tariatbojok chi-rangko

Mug-donga kakket-o rue don-tokbo ... (Kanjing aro Silbarin mang re'bae mi, chi-rangko sikket sikket tarie tilonge don-na, Kambe-maba bijakrangko ra'roroe suale don-paa)

KAMBE-PA :— (Babilisichi napbae) Mai Kam-ma ong-ahakonba mo ?

KAMBE-MA :— Im, ong'aiahaba aganattokaibojok

KAMBE-PA :— (Hall-o niue) Hai bijak bigong dongjaomangba allamalla on'tiprak mi-attam cha'e re'srangna, Sikme-pa, Hai re'bachimbo ...

SIKME-PA :— Ka'dingsimmite) Ba-a indita manderang-na mi song'ode am-chakpagenma ? Hai indak-ode cha'tokbo hai song'ara song'manjok indinba (Pillakan babilisichi grau dake napange Mora-rang am'pokrango asonge cha-na taria, Kanjing aro Silbarin chi aro kari-rangko ra'roro-e suala)

ASISH-PA 1— (Asongani niatpile) Ha miasa Kambepa ma'angde Hai na'aba, da'on apan cha'pasrangbo Tang-ode uko, uko seng-rot-roten, somoide ru'utroroaign (Niwilwale) Biap-ara iarangchin dongkuaiengaba uara

KAMBE-PA :— (Napbae) Im ong'aigenba uara Hai cha'tokbo hai

SIKME-MA :— Hai Kam-ma na'aba da'on apan cha'pasrangboke Tang-ode man'dikbegen Apan cha'enbani grau dake sing'ginnang re'eming kamko matchotna man'oara uan nambatgen.

KAMBE-MA :— Im, ja'manba cha'na man aigenchimba angara hai cha'bojok hai (uamang apan babilisichi napanga, Gimikan cha'na gita taria Rangku (Sikme-pa) Cha'na sikkang Isolo bi'a. Isol bi-mano pilakan paltangtangko eng-e cha'toka)

RANGKU :— Sikkang cha'mane Bao Silba nang
(Sikmepa) gue den'gimin dongjaha ma ?

KAMBE-MA :— (Babilsioni) De, Silba nang
mamana gue sandiatbo

SILBARJN :— Im (Kena aro kratcha'a ginnang,
sikket bakket ra'bae on'ea. Gipinrangba mi cha'
mane hall-on asongepiltoktaia Uamang dikdiksa
asonge gue cha'e, biri Cigarette ring-enba Galning-
pa ma'angchi re'anga)

RANGKU :— (Ku'monge) Hai pilakan cha'mantokaha-
ode re'sikkanajokma. Tang-ode walnaba
dongasai Da'on 4:45 baji ong'engjokne ..
Mai boning, na'simangara Galning-pa ma'angnade
kobol on'atsojkonba mo ?

KAMBE-PA :— On'atjokba

GONGJIM :— Indake ong'ode onga'iginnokba uara
(chakate) Hai re'tokaibojok

RANGKU :— (Uaba chakate) Hai re'chimbo
Pilakan chakate Galningpa ma'angchi sal tik ka'na
re'angtoka.

KAMBE-MA :— (Ja'man chakrike) Silba Kan-
jing na'simangde ua pilak natna, su'galna
nanggiparangko namedake su'gale don-sotokbo. At-
tamo darangchiba roamangtoknabe Porika
minga sepangengjok poraichimbo. Chingade walting-
banaba donga (Indake uaba jinmani ja'man
ja'man re'anga)

GALNING-PA :— (Wal'timo asonge biri ringroroe aro
on'tisa jajrenge) Ai Kambe-pa ma ang re'ba-
na am'ade da'onaba re'bakujaenga ? Mai-
ban ong'ahama ba soka-sa sokba ningjaengama..... ?

GALNING-MA ;— Jinmani kamde baoni seng'ginnang-gensai. Sakoba, sakoba seng-rorot-en ru'utenggen. Haida, ongjaode Sari ma'angchi Mi-attam cha'esa apsan tomdake re'banaba donga na'a ua mangde

GALNING-PA :— Im indaken ong'bebeenggen (Unomittingon A'chak sing'soa) Hi da'osa re'batokengakon wa (Krok do'ga oe re'batoka. Mitamrang cycle-ko sikdudue re'baa. Andalsimsim ong'ahani gimin mikkangko ma'sina [man'jaha. Asongaoni chakate) Sawarangsa iachi asongetokbo

KAMBE-PA :— (Longpant-ni a'dimuko dokponge) Chingasa Ong'aigen na'a boning (Rangu aro gipinrangko nie) Hai asongtokbo hai (Gimikau grau dake re'ang-enba, mitam morao, mitam bench-o aro mitamrang chokkio asongtoka)

GALNING-PA ;— (Okgame) Akulin, oh Akulin de guerangko ra'baboda

AKULIN :— (Ka'sine) Im da'o ra'angna (Ua kracha'a ginnang gue battako ra'bae, bench-o don-anga)

GALNING-PA :— Cha'attokbo Sikme-pa

RANGKU :— Im Da'sio boning ma'angchin cha'dambejok na'a chingade (Kole cha'e) Hai cha'boda ..

GONGJIM :— Im (Kole cha'e cigarettoko wal'timo so'e ringa)

KAMBE-MA :— (Babilsichi napange) Ha Sari allamalla Chini on'tisa

GALNING-MA ;— (Ra'chaksae) Mainasa indake ra'baa dakjokai sarigipara Nangjawa chimba uara De mittela

KAMBE-MA :— (Ong'katbae Sikme-ma baksa asonge)
Aiao da'attamde, da'sisal balwapetpetani gimin
sin'be-engade iara

RANGKU :— (On'tisa ka'onang-e) Maikosa indake
ong'ai ong'jae golpoengade iamangara. Mande sik-
kani agannako kinnatimpabo na'a, na'simangara
(Kambe-ma aro Sikme-ma kratcha'enba jrip dongtoka)
Atcha Galning-pa, chingni re'baanide ian ; ong'a-
naba ong'janaba Kambe aro Galningko matchot-
pangpang ehu'sokatsrangna inenba sal tik ka'nasa
re'baengachim. Chingade na'simang maming neng-
nikanirang dongjagenchimode kari January
(15th Budbar salo chu'sokatsrangna ine chanchienga-
chim. Na'simangara badina ? Mai Galningpa,
boning Galning ma'angba nok-o dongakonba mo ?
De, bi-koba aganatbo maina bini apjokakoba
nipana nanggen da'nang

GONGJIM :— O'e da'nang ! an'ching mahari dolginni
sal tik ka'o-mangba bisong me'a me'chikan somoi
jokgrijaode maiko dakgen Uni gimin bisongni
joka somoiko nina nanggen. De saoba Galning
ma'angko aganatsrangbo ia

GALNING-PA :— (Asongoni chakate) Bao Galning
makio dakenga ? De iachi re'baku nang
mama-mang dikdiksa golpo ka'chengkunana
(Galning nok-panteoni kratcha'a ginnang jomrok-
rok dake ong'katbaa)

RANGKU :— (Nisoe) Iachi asongebo toning
Ia chokki dongengawa.

GALNING :— (Kratcha'e) Ian ong'aigen na'a
(wa'al teng'sokgijao chadenga)

KAMBE-PA :— Iachi asongesrangboda chokkiara

bangbang dongaiengaba uara
(Galning ka'sine re'bae jinmachi mikkange asonga)

RANGKU :— Atcha boning, chinga indake miksong-
enga na'simangara allamalla certificate mang-
mang ra'e on-na gita, da'o January 15th Budbar
salko miksongengachim. Na'ara badina ? Maiba neng'-
nikani donggenma ba dongjawama ?

KAMBE-PA :— Chuttikode man aigenkonba na'song-
ara ?

GALNING :— (Ka'sine) Chuttikode badita nanga man-
aigen man'ade indiba ai-mangsa ?

GALNING-PA :— Chingade maiko aganpagen Bisongni
jeo miksongenga unon namaigen. Maina ia bilsiode
Krima dongengani gimin somoian apchangket ong-
enga. Uni gimin January 15th Budbal salon chu-
sokataichinajok

GONGJIM :— (Mol'mole) De, boning, nang choljoka-
ko aganne-ni ?

GALNING :— (Dikdiksa jrip dong-e) Na'simang jeko
tik ka'aha uan ongaichinaha

RANGKU :— (Kusi ong-e De, indake ong'ode nama-
ha Chinga man'nadipet pilakkon seng'ginnang
dakna jotton ka'gen. Wedding Card-rangko badita
nanggen, uarangkode Kambeo bi'ataibo Maina
biaba Christmas-na sikkangan songona re'baenga.

GONGJIM :— Mai boning na'ara basako re'basikka-
ra ? Ma ianan re'bagitdikama ?

GALNING :— O e, da'sipring Guhati bus-o re'baa.

RANGKU :— Baonikosa kobol man'sikka'ane na'ara ... ?
Ma saoba kobol on'natama ?

GALNING :— Oh, mija antio Ai ma'ang aganbaa na'a

KAMBE-PA:— Namaijok angade kobol maming
(on'atnaba somoian jokjachim

GALNING-PA:— (Galningko nie) Galning da'ode na'a
an'tangba sal somoiko tik ma'siangjok. Uni gimin,
da'o Christmas, bilsu gitalna songchi re'baode ..
ua gimikna chutti ra'jole re'baibojok. Ong'jaode
man'dikbegen. Maina changni chang re'rurara koros
galaiengna ukoara

GALNING:— Im (Chakate babilsichi napange
cha ritako niea)

GONGJIM:— (Ghoriko nie) Aiao waltingbejok-ke
Hai da'ode kamara matchotjokkonba Re'sik
kanajokma ?

RANGKU:— (Ka'sine) Kam-de ong'ajjok ong'ade
Hai re'tokbo-hai (Ghoriko nie) Aiao bebesa
tang-ode waltingbatroroginnok, hai re'chimbo ...

GALNING-PA:— (Ghoriko nie) Aiao agrede
waltingdugakujaba ura 10 bajisan ong'kuai-
engaba. Da'mo na'a Sikme-pa Cha mang-
mangkode ring-e re'angtoksrangboda na'simangara.
(Asongaoni chakate babilsichi re'anga) Baosa
Aku ; na'simangni cha taria-ra ong'kujane ? De
ong'ahaode tarak-kale ru-e ra'angchimboda. Bisong-
de re'angna am'tokengjok (Akulin, Ganne
aro Ajep Cha aro biscuitrangko sualanga)

RANGKU:— (Chadenge) Hai an'ching iarangko ra'na
sikkang Isolko mittelchengkuna (Mikchipe)
Hai bi'na, Oh Salgio donggipa chingni Pa na'a ching
baksa salantion dongbo. Chinga da'o dal'bea kamko
maikai ma'ming champengani gri ong'e chu'sokat-
na man'gen uandake dakchakbo- Indake da'attamo
ching baksa ong'e dilahanina Nangko mittela. Na a

ia Galningpa ma'angni nokdangna bang'bee patibo aro maikai Nang'ni namgipa nokdang ong'kame dongna man'gen uandake uamang baksa Na'a pangnan dongbo. Ia somoio uamang je ring-ani aro cha'ani-rangko sachiaha uarang Nang'ni patigimiringoni ong'a Uandake Na'a uarang baksa ong'bo aro ra'nasienggipa sakanti baksaba ong'kuchina Jisuni bimungo bi'aha Amen.

(Indake pillakan cha-ko ring-e aro biscuitrangko cha'toka Cha ring mane pillakan gue cha'toka aro biri cigaretterangko ring-a)

GONGJIM :— (Asishpa) Kambe-pa na'simangba iarangni gimin da'oan Kambena ui'atbojok seng'ginnang ui'atjaode namjawa. Biaba chutti bang'kale ra'bachina aro ong'ai ong'jae dressrang maibarangko tarisopachina. Mai biara da'o Christmas-o re'baengakonba ? Re'baenga ong'ode chutti bang'kale ra'bajolkan ukoba ui'atjolbo

KAMBE-MA :— Da'o dipetde maming kobolba dongkuja. Re'an re'baengama re'bajaengama ? Haida re'banaba donga maina bia an'tangba minnio bi-ni Shillongchi re'angpilna sikkang-on ia sal aro somoirang-on agaane don-nangajokona

KAMBE-PA :— Anga da'o kinal a-min salranggo chitti seatgen Unon iarang pillak-kon janapatjolgen (Ku'monge) Hai da'ode kamara matchotjokba Re'sikkanaha-ma an'chingba

GONGJIM :— O'e mai hai re'chimbo hai (Gimikan graue dake) Hai bebe-mo waltingbeengjoksai da'alde (Pilakan asongaoni cha-kattoka)

KAMBE-PA :— (Galning-pako nie) De, boning chingade re'sikkaginnok

GALNING-PA :— (Uaba asongaoni chakatpae) De indakode ... (Pilakan wal'chipchangko nate grau dake re'anga. Ramatongsaonide uamang dingtang dingtang rama-ko, noktang-tangchina re'angtoka aro screen-koba chipa.

= × × =

ACT — VII. SCENE — II

Attamo Kambe-pa ma'ang wa'altimo asong-enba golpo ka'a. Uamang demechikni gimin jajrenge agan-grika. Uamangni golpo ka'engmittingon, Asish chittiko ra'bae on'ea.

KAMBE-MA :— (Jajrenge aro gue den'roroe) Aiao Nono Kam-de indita salna, ja-na kingking chitti-botra seatgija dongchipna man'bebea-ke mo ? Maidake indakpile dongchipna man'joksai ia me'chikde ? Sa-an sa-engama ding'an ding'engama ? Komsikom kobol mangmangkode on'atpaosa... Ia bilsiode chitti seatarangba namen komibea mo Kam-pa Maian ong'engjok ia bi'sade ? Mi-ja Durga Puja-o Rikta-o kingsa mangmang seatming seatming Unonikon da alona kingkingba seata dongtaijajok. Mai na'ara mi-jao chitti seatna am'gipako seatpajok ?

KAMBE-PA :— Im, mija an'chingni sal tik ka'ani sal-sagipaon seataha da'nang angade. Haida, da'ode man'sopilengginok-kon ma-kon ? Da'alde Decemberti 2nd ong'ara ong'pilengjok. Maibakai man'soenba, seatpilomangba soka-sa sokba-pilsikkaginokchim uara

KAMBE-MA :— (Jajrenge) O e na'a maina ong'engjok ia bi'sade ? Komsikom me'chik sikka gita mangmangde dakpaosa. Gipin-na ma'mingna seatna

gongjaomangba Ma'a Pa-na mangmangde chitti-botra seatjringpana nangchongmota. Me'a-sa ong'ode dingtang kota indiba indake me'chik bi'sarangde me'a-sa gitade ong'rongbrejachim na'a ? (Duk ong'a ginang) Indakajoksai dedrangba sikkia poraia man'kal jokode aro towno, jillao donga dakpajokode ... Ma-kon Pa-kon gualangtokajok.

Bebeko agansrangode, sa-ni alduako cha'e, sa-ni dakchaka-ko man'e poraienba, dal'anga chu-angachim ukode anabri gita mangba niktoksikkajajok. Ma'ni pa-ni awaoni simsake, chochoe, aldue, mitange dal'atbaa-ko esapate nigenchimode, uamangni poraia dal'pae, kam ka'enba ja-prako basakoba gongsa gong'ginni dake on'atpaomangba.

Ma'-ni Sok rongsako cha'aninan ka'napkujawachim Mitam mitam manderangde, ua indake poraia dal'e, kam ka'e bang'a bang'ja dormaha man'paomangba, ma'-na pa-na ba ma'drangni nang-an salo dakchakat-paani palde batesa Ma'-ni Pa-ni ma'drang maharini gro a'jak man'o a'sel gimu sok-o aganatpaomangba tangka paisarangkoba on'atpagija aro an'tangtanga re'bapagija maikon maikon pa'sike bon'attokaia, napchiptokaia, Iako nikjok-on anga namen dukko man'a.

Maina me'a ong'bo me'chik ong'bo, jensalo chonna rema serviceko man'pager, unon an'tangko, jongko No-ko, ma'-ko pa-ko aro ma'drang mahariko nirokatpa chongmotna nanga. Uandake ma'drang mahario saksa sakginni dake sikkia poraia man'giparang dongpaoara basakoba changsamangde ma'-ni pa-ni ba ma'drang maharini gro a'jak man'an salo, uamangni ku'sa aganpaanichiba, maiba jatna maharina dal'bea dakchakani aro namginni

ong'chongmotpaa. Uandaken, uamang chol-man'an salode gisik taningchiba, tangka paisarangchiba jat mahariko aro songko nokko dakchakatpachongmotna nanga.

KAMBE-PA :— Iarang bebe ong'chongmota Kam-ma, Maina da'ororode allamalla sikkia poraia man'kalgipa, bida budi dong-kgalipa A'chik manderangde townosa, jillaosa dongna jotton ka'tok-engjok. Uandaken town-o. jillao songdongpaahaode, ma'kon pa-kon, ma'drang maharikon aro songtang atchiramni manderangkon mikketchi nitokaijok pe-nagengsattokaijok. Umangde town-o, jillao dong-enba sakoba M.L.A.-kosa, sakoba M.D.C. kosa, sakoba Engineer-kosa, sakoba babukosa sakoba T.V. dongkalgiparangkosa man'echa'kalgiparangkosa ma'drang chananga daktoksikkaijok. Ian A'chik sikkia man'gipa sakantini dal'bea gualani ong'chongmota Kam-ma "

Uandake saksa sakginni. sikkia poraia, man'gipa manderangan, a'songko, jatko, ma'drangko mahariko aro songadamni sikkia poraia man'pakugijagiparangko dakchakna aro man'a dipet silroro namroroatna naugchongmota. Umangni jakchisa, kamchisa ia A'chik A'song silrorona, namrorona aro soipo ong'na man'pagen. Indiba uamangara a'songtangna, jatangna, kam ka'ani palde batesa jatangko mitchina, ma'drangko gelna, aro songadamni manderangkode chonniknasa jotton ka'toksikaenga. Ia indake ong'ani a'selan, A'chik A'songara silrorona namrorona man'jaeng aro ua namgijagipa bewalrangko A'chik sakantian namachi chiripjasikkalde nam-mangkamjawaAnga iarangko chanchi-ode namen dukko man'a Kam-ma maina an'chingni ja'manchide ia A'chik A'song maidagipa A'song-an ong'gen darangba agansonan man'jajok. ... Anga A'chik A'songna kenchaka

Minggipin, da'ororo A'chik Pante aro Me'tra-rangni namgijade ian, jensalo uamang allamalla sik-kia poraia dongpagen unoa jik-kosa jik-ko, se-kosa se-ko daktokaia. Mitam mitam manderangde kam man'pajokode, ma'ko pa-ko, jong-ko No-ko nirokatani pal man'a man'a bia ka'esa ra'toksikkaia. Indake dakaia jokona baoni uamangara ma'ko pa-ko dakchakatpilpana man'gensai ?

Bebeko agansrangode bia ka'nasa, jik-kim se-kim nasa kamkon am'tokaienga sanditokaiengajokona. (Ku'rangko dingtange) Bao nang gue den'ako on'ate nibojok-ra

KAMBE-MA :— (Batta gimik de'tome) Ha, gue-an namede raksrangkuja

KAMBE-PA :— (Ra'chaksoe) Im, indakan nama na'a Angade wagam dongpajaemingna rak-kalakon cha'na man'pajajok. (Kol-e cha'a aro unomitting-on Asish re'baa)

KAMBE-MA :— (Nisoe) Sawasa ? Re'babo, a-songebo (Asish wa'al timchipak re'baa) Mainaba re'baa-ma robaiasa-ma ? (Morako on'e) Ha asongbo mani

ASISH :— Angasa na'a mani roboteliasaba angara (Morako ra'jite asonga)

KAMBE-MA :— (Gue Batako on'e) Hai gue cha'boda Asish

ASISH :— (Ra'chaksoe) Im cha'bo na'a mani. Maina on'atengade na'ara Angan ra'e, cha'na man'aigenchimba uara. (Gue kol-e cha'enba jeponiko bikote on'a) Ha ia na'simangni chitti

KAMBE-PA :— (Ra'chaksoe) Oh Baonikosa man'basikkara ... ? De, mittela.

ASISH :— Da'sio mi su'na salango Post Officechi napakbaoara ... Peon on'ata na'a ...

KAMBE-PA :— Angni pringo re'angode dongja mai ... ? Angan dongsu dongsu nikani gimin sandibeachim. Attamni Mail-osa sokbaakonde iara ...

ASISH :— Ong'enggen ... angni mi su'na re'angon 3:30 bajimang ong'ahajokona ...

KAMBE-MA :— (Sengnapgija) Sawa seata ha Kam-pa ... De, nie ni ...

KAMBE-PA :— (Ka'onange) Sawa-sa kuli maminge nigjiara ma'sipaginnoksa ... sawan seata sawan seata. Sengnapgija dakronganan namnikja angade ...

KAMBE-MA :— (Gisiko nangmancha-en) De kuliboda Kam-pa. Sawa seata ninadong ... Haida Nono-an seatpaengarok ... ? (Asish asongaoni chakate re'anga, Kambe-pa chola kot-oni miksilchiko ote gan-enba chittiko kulie ka'sine poraia)

KAMBE-PA :— (Chittiko badale) Oh, Kambean seata-ke ura ...

KAMBE-MA :— (Kusi ong'e) Maiko seatenga ? Mai da'ororode nampaenganama ? Nang chitti seatako man'sopajoknama ?

KAMBE-PA :— Im man'soahanaba aro da'ode nampaengana.

KAMBE-MA :— (Jajreng) Mai biara ... da'o Christm... songona re'bajawanama ha ?

KAMBE-PA : (Ka'sine porairoroe) Re'baengana re'ade indiba office-o kam bang'beani gimin da'sik-kario gitade seng'ginnang re'bana man'jawahar-kon ; Re'angomangba tunipan attamosa sokangna man'aiginnokkon ine seatenga ...

KAMBE-MA :— (Kusi ong'kale) De, jeo sokbaoba sokbanasa nangaia Re baha ong'ode ong'ai-gen. Bilsigimik nikchipgijanikode, indake bilsigital, Christmas-rang mangmangode apsan kusi ong'e cha-rimpana nangchongmota mo Kam-pa ?

KAMBE-PA :— Im, ong'chongmota Kam-ma. Indiba mitam mitam bi'sarangde bilsiginni bilsigittam dak-pile napchip giparangba dongasai

KAMBE-MA :— Ua indakgiparangkode maiko agangen na'a Kam-pa, matburingni gisiksa Ma'na pa-na ka'sagijagiparangkode maiko agankuna Beben Sea-paa donggimin jik-kim de-bagiminrang ong'ode dingtang kota indiba Sea-paa kingija jik-kim de-bagijarangni Ma'chi pa-chi nachipgija dakanikode nam-nikja angade

KAMBE-PA :— (Ka'dingsimmite) Nono Kambe-de galchipajaengaba da'nang Gelpaja-enba da'o Christmas attamo re'bapaengaba uara

KAMBE-MA :— (Gisik suk ong'bregija) Ong'ja Bi-kode miksonge aganja angade, indiba songchi nokchi, Ma-chi Pa-chi nachipgija re'chipgija dong-chippipa rangkosa aganenga. Ua indakgipa mande-rangba dongara donga jokona

KAMBE-PA :— Im a'gilsaksa jokona pilak dakgipan dongade dongaigen uade Namgipaba dong-gen namgijagipaba dongaigen. Namgipararasa dongai-genchim ong'ode a'gilsakan ong'taisikkajawajok da'nang

KAMBE-MA :— Uade uan Kam-pa, maina a'gilsakode namaba donggen namgijaba donggen dongade indiba da'ororo manchade namgijan jobot na'a

KAMBE-PA :— (Gisik nangbregija) O'e Nama namgijakode an'tangtangsa baseaibojok uade Sawa sa-ko agansikkidamgen Gimikan ui'achek ma'siachek da'ororode sawa sa-ko agan sikkigen. Nama aro namgijanikode an'tang tangni basee ra'aniosa pangchakaia Kam-ma.

KAMBE-MA :— Aiao angade tusina sikbe-engjoksai Kam-pa Hai tusiginnokma ?

KAMBE-PA :— Hai tusibo hai golpo solpo ka'e ro-omangba roktangrarade ga'subrejasa .. Tusie ro-on namkalaiginnoksa (Kambe-ma lamp-ko de'tome asongaoni chakate re'anga. Kambe-pa ja'man re'angpaa aro screenko chipa)

= × × =

ACT — VII. SCENE — III

December 23rd attamo Kambe aro Ripse nok-o asonge golpo ka'a. Uamang T.V. niaoni re'bapile songtangtangchi re'bana gita mal bosturangko tarie don-toka. Kambe segipa Asolsingko rim-e re'baa. Uamang songona walosa sokea. Ripseba uamang baksa re'bapae, songtang-o ong'onrika.

KAMBE :— (Gisiko nangmancha-en) Mai Rip na'ade Christmas-o songchi re'jawama ? Hai kinalo re'boda ...

RIPSE :— Hist, gongbrejaengasai angade Minio angko ong'ai ong jae dakani gimian, songchi nokchi re'atnamangba sikjajoksai angade. Da'sikkarioba re'angpaja angade ianon dongchipaia. (Ku rangko dingtangate) Mai Kam, na'ade nang' Asolna kobol on'atpajok ?

KAMBE :— (Style dack) Basakonin on'atmanjok aro na'ade

RIPSE :— (Bebera bregija) Mai bia-ra re'gen-na ?

KAMBE :— O'e-ba, re'gennaba da'nang Chittikon seatpilpajok bia-ba

RIPSE :— Indake ong'ode na'simangara ticket ra jok-ne ? Minggipin, na'simangara nanggipa bosturangkon Bretokkujakon ke Indi uarangkoara basakosa Bretokginnok na'simangara ? Mai kinnalo Bretokgen ?

KAMBE :— (Ku'rang dingtange) Inghing ticketkode brekuja breade indiba bian an'tangni Car-ko ra'e re'na aganengaba Shoppingba Guahati-osa ka'gen ine tik ka'atenga. Hai ong'jaode na'aba re'pasranggenma Rip ? Gari parakode nangjawababa ..

RIPSE :— (Gisik-o re'nasike) O'e-de o'echim parakode nangbebejawachim mo ?

KAMBE :— O'einjok hai na'a Rip, re'srangbo-ke. Maidake na'ara iano saksan dongrikinnoksa (Bal'lekjole Oh, sakade saksanjawa angaba gualenga da'nang

RIPSE :— (Ka'dingsimmite) Hist na'aba o'e, baonikosa man'atpaengjokai na'ara ? Angchinide bangbang parane Kam. Bebe gita dongrikomangba, saming mancha cha'pa ro-pana, roade ianoba Da'sikkariode ua angni donggipachide songchi nokchi re'anggijagipan bang'pret indakesa uamang baksa cha'pana, ro-pana man'na. ¶

KAMBE :— (Balleke) Indi nang' Shecker ko aganataibo (Ka'dongbregija) Haida angni donggijako kobol man'jokode prot dakbaiarok marok ua

RIPSE :— (Gisik-o nangbeen) Hist bebegita
dongrik-omangba aganatjawasai Bi-kode ... maiba-
kai noknokgipa ma'sijokode moskil ong'gen.

KAMBE :— (Ka'dingsimmitte) Indi maibakai ma'siode
angni mamatang nanggipa ine aganataibo ke na'a
Rip (Jajreng) Oh, jegita tol'omangba mik-
kang bimaug-on ma'sipaigen da nang bi-koara
Maina Tribal aro Non-tribalrang baksade namen
dingtangpaiajokona, (Mol'mole) Ong'jaode re'srang-
aibo-ke Rip. Hai re'srangboda, maina saksan miku-
tengteng dongrikgende na'ara.

RIPSE :— (Re'na sike) Bebe gita re'omangba ia mal-
bosturangkosai tarian tarikuja angade.... ?
Uanbaksanaba, angade allamalla mingsa minggini
nanggipa bosturangkoba brean brepakuja.

KAMBE :— (Style dake) Indi ching baksa Guahatio
apsan shopping ka'na man'aigenba na'ara

RIPSE :— (Kusi ong'a ong'ja dake) Hai indakode
angaba re'srangaiginnok. Una minga da'sikkarioba
re'angpaja angade. Indiba ia bosturangko sai na'a
basako tarie donanggan ? Pringode sikket
baket dakaiginnok-kon ?

KAMBE :— (Ghori-ko nie) Da'on 12 baji ong'aha-
ke seng'nara 'bang'ara bang'ajak. An'chingde
tusigijan mal-bosturangko tarie don-nangainaha. In-
dake bosturangko tari-tentariten 6:30 baji ong'aigin-
nokba Rip Maina tusiku-na an'chingara.
(Ku'rangko dingtange) Pilak kamrangko matchota-
haode bash Chatarie ring-enba, Sing-ko soroko seng-
soaiginnok an'chingde

RIPSE :— (Gong'bregija) Hai indakode taribo
(Uamang bosturangko box-o chi pe chi pe taria aro

songchi nokchi ra'banasigiparangko Bag-o chi-pata. Uamang kam ka'roroe golpo ka'toka) (On'tisa ja-jrengé) Mai Kam na'simangara basako re'bapilgen ?

KAMBE:— (Jajrengé) Mai tik, re'baani ong'ama ong'jawama angade aganan man'jaenga ? Una minga Sing-ko rim-angsrangengjok angade song-ode maian golmal ong'gen sawa ui'a ? Re'bapilani ong'ode re'bapilgen, re'bapilani ong'jaode re'bapiljawaha

RIPSE:— Maidakesa re'bapilani ong'sikkajawajok na'ara ?

KAMBE:— (On'tisa jajrengé) Ong'ja Rip, mi-ja nang-na agan gimin gita angnara Babani Gritang Galning minggipako kang-soengjokna mai, ? Mi-jao mangmangba baba chitti seata, Bin baksan bi-a ka'atna inenba da'o re'baenggipa January 15th Bud-bal salko tik ka manjokna Uni gisepon angade indake srete daksikkaeng. (Duk ong'bee) Mai daksikkana mai na'a ka'sabegimin mandekora ... Mi-kon anga antisade nim-na man'gen indiba Singko gualna man'chongmotjawaha. Ka'sahaode ka'saha Rip angade Si-bo tangbo jeba dakbo.

RIPSE:— (Ka'sine kupatia ginnang) Ong'ja Kam na'a uarangni gimin agre duk man'na nang'ja. Maiia ong'na nangani gitasa ong'aigenba uara. Da'ororode sawa pagipani gritang chek-ko bi-a ka'tokengade ... Man'nakosa man'roro, Bangalai Rori-ai mitchaakode, ka'saakode bi-a ka tokaiengaba. Na'ara maiko Atchu Ambini bewalko bebe ra'a dakengade Kam ? Ua indakgipa dakbewalkode sikkango, chengoni Ambi atchusa daktokaha. Da'o an'chingni chasongode, ua-

rangko dake ja'rika dakpaode jara ong'batgipa gitasa
niksikajok na'a Kam.

Minggipin, basakoba nokdango uandakani gimin
golmal gondokol ong'omangba pagiparangsa strick
dakbataia. Ma'giparange agre strick ong'breja na'a.
Unode nokdango ka jia golmal ong'omangba, one-
side ni dakchakanirangkode man'aia. Anga chanchia
haida nang' Ai-de, demechikara na'a saksa kam-
kamsan ong'ani gimin ka'sanaba donga aro nang'ni
sikkako jekoba bi-a ka'aibo inainaba donga na'a
Kam ... (Style dakjole) Indake nang gita gari
gora donggipako se-gipa man'an nampajoknesa....
Angade baoniko inesa indakgiparangkode ...

KAMBE :— (Duk ong'e) Ong'ja, angade da'oba Che,
injaba ... indiba Aj-Baba ma'angni giminsa on-
tisa jajrengaia.

RIPSE :— (Mol'mole) Duk man'nabeha na'a Kam.
(Style dake) Maisa ong'paginnokde uara ...
Doke sate daknade na'aba da'ode bi'sa ong'jahaba....

KAMBE :— (Ka'donga ginnang) O'e bebe-mo Rip.
Nang'ni agan gimin gitasan ong'bebeaigende uara.
Maina mikkang chini gimin ong'ai ong'jae chanchie
dukko man'ne ro-aiengna. Indiba bosturangko bon-
ne ra'gen angade maina Sing-ba re'engajokona.
Bi-naba pine an-e on'pana nanggensai ...

RIPSE :— (Ka'dingsimmite) O'e, ra'angpabo da'nang
ong'jaode moskil ong'gensai ... indake ka'a bing-a
dakjokode ... kratcha'be na'a mo Kam ... ?

KAMBE :— (Ka'dinge) Bebesai mo maian ong'a
aro maini giminan indake ong'na nanga ukon ma-
sija angade. Basakobade ka'ja bingjaomangba ; alla-
malla gisik-o namnika dakanirang donggenchim-
ode ... kratcha'beasai na'a mo Rip ?

RIPSE :— O'eba minio angade songo dongmitting
saksa Pantena Sallam on'na dakenba kratcha'be-
jokara Bi-ara gipinko ka'a donganakon in-
daken ra'chakpaja da'nang. Indaken da'omangba
bi-ko grongode iarangko chanchi-en kratcha'ku-
engasai angade

KAMBE : (Style dake) Maisa ong'pagende Rip Git-
chamde gitcam maiko ukoara Gimikan
pante-Me'traode robol ka'a gitasa ong'aiaba
(Ku rangko dingtangat) Mai na'ara bosturangko
taria matchotjok ?

RIPSE :— Angade ong'ajjok. Na'ara ?

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) Angaba matchotajjokba
(Ghoriko nie) Aiao Rip, somoisai bang'-
jaha-ke. Hai Allamalla breakfast-na cha tarinaha ...

RIPSE :— (Uaba Ghoriko nie) Aia bebesa hai
cha tarie ring-enba seng' ginang-nisona
(Uamang babilisichi napange, sikket bakket miksu-
jaksue cha tarie, ruti cha'e re'chakata)

KAMBE :— Hai Rip ta'rake, da'on 6:15 ong'engjok--
ne Tang-ode Bi-an sengsopilnaba donga. Bi-
ade 6:30 bajionan a-minga aganata

RIPSE :— Bagko ke-e) Hai dakode, re'bo hai

KAMBE :— (Uaba bag-ko ke-e chakate) Hai
Rip ia angni beddingko dakchaksrangpaku

RIPSE :— (An'pile) Hai indakode na'a samsachi anga
samsachi de'tom-na (Indake uamang nok-
ko do'ga tek-e don-nenba re'baa aro soroko Asol-
singko nisoa)

KAMBE :— (Aditani ja'mano ghoriko nie) Aiao dok
adha (6:30) ong'engjok, maidakesa re'bakujaenga-
sai ?

RIPSE :— An'ching Indian Time-de, pangnan indak-rongaia na'a. Dok baji ba inode chet baji ba chet adha ong'rongaia. Da'osa sare choe. (6:30) ong'enga ong'ode, haida minute 10 ba 20-rangde ja'man chaktelaigen. (Or'tisa jajrenge) Nang'kode bilong-en togina-sienga kon-ne Kam ?

KAMBE :— (Jajrenge) Mai tik darangba gipin-rangni gisikkode nape nikja. Angade indakpile bi-ni rak-e seatani giminsa aganaia aro seng-aba sengso-aienga. Minio gita cinema nina ine tik ka'atoba, minute 10 late ong'esa sokbaa na'a bi-ade Haida uaindaken da'oba late ong'bataiarok

RIPSE :— Indake ong ode sin-ni (7:00) bajimangona sengsoe nibo. Indian Time-de pangnan tikde ong'ara ong rongbreja (ghoriko nie) Da'on sin-ni bajide ong'engjok

KAMBE :— (Duk ong'a ginnang ghoriko nie) Aiao ! sinni (7:00) baji ong'bebe-engjok-ke mo Rip ? Maian ong'engjok san-sachangjokma ba maiban ong'gitdikjokma ?

RIPSE :— Nang'kode dal'en toginasiengakon-ne Kam ? Re'bajaoba angade mamingba ong'ja. Angnade mai noksan indiba na'asai ?

KAMBE :— (Mikkang dingtang ong e, Beddingo asone sintia) Him-angai indakgipa me'asarangba dongbebeasa da'nang ! Angko man'na mangmangsa togiaijok bia Mainan indake daktim-mangjok anga

RIPSE :— (Uaba duk ong'chakpae) O'e na'a mo ... ? Indakpile chitti seatenba toginade nangjachim bi-aba. Re'na man'telja ong'ode, mijalon kobol on'epana nangachim. Maibakai bi-a re'bajaha ong'ode nang'ni tusipilgija kusi ong'ade Sesh

(ghoriko nie) Aiao Kam, soa sat (7:15) ong'eng-jok-ke ra'bahakon ? Hai nokchi re'pilsrangaiginnok-ma ? Iano chadenge dongdamoba, man-solman dongpiljasa (Kambe ku'sik ong'ija, beddingo ku'siko jaksamginnichi rim'kipe asonga uaindakmitting-on Car-gipok re'baa aro bisongni donggipachipak ka'sine salbaa)

ASOLSING :— (Gari-ko rakkie) Hello Kam, how are you ? Please excuse me for 45 minutes late

KAMBE :— (Kusi ong'bee asongaoni chakata) Hello Singh, namengaba. Aiao chingade indakpile sengsobejoksai Singh, Re'pilnasa am aiengjokchim chingade

ASOL :— (Ripseki nie) Mai Rip na'aba re'genma ?

RIPSE :— O'echim

KAMBE :— (Ku-si ong'e) Bia-ra dongrikomangba sakara saksan ong'aiginnok unasa ang'baksa ripeng dakenba rimbaejok.

ASOLSING :— Im, ong'aigenba Hai bosturangko gattokbo (Ki'sangni seatchi do'gako oe-enba bosturangko chipattoka) Na'songde iachi ga-bo

KAMBE :— (Sikkang ga-doe) Im hai Rip na'aba ga-boha

RIPSE :— (Ga-doe) Hai, ong'aigenba

(Asong-e do gako krip ine chipa)

ASOLSING :— (Staringko rim'e) Ong'jokma Rip ?

RIPSE :— Hai re'boha, ong'ajokba

ASOLSING :— (Gari-ko start ka'e) Aiao an'chingde late ong'be-engjokde mo ? On'tisa speed-o re'on namgenkon ?

KAMBE :— (On'tisa kratcha'a ginnang) Ong'aigenba ong'ade Una-minga Guahati-on badita ru'ut-gen an'chingde ? (Gariko speed salbae Nongpoh-ona sokea)

ASOLSING :— (Nongpoh-ona soke) Na'simangara breakfast cha'batoka ? Hai iano cha'e re'na

RIPSE :— (Ka'sine) Chingade allamalla tarie cha'baa-mo Kam ? Angade da siwalo tusijanikonsai ma-mingkon cha'na ring-na sikjaengawai na'a

KAMBE :— (Mol mole) Hai, Rip allamalla maikobarang cha'e re'nadongba Ong'jaode, maikobanang namnikako cha'aibo-ke

ASOL :— Angade. tusichipenbani mamingkon cha'bajaha Hai re'bachimbo. (Sakgittaman garioni ong'kate, Hotelchi napange puri cha'man-ne Asolsing tangakako on'a, aro Kambe-mang sikkang ong'katbae, gue bre-enba gariona ra'bae ; Asolsingna na'a. Ua uko cha'e, Cigarette ring-enba, gari-ko start ka'e adita ta'arakale salbaa. Uamang Guahationa sokbae, Myur Hotel-o Mi cha'e neng'tak-enba, Fancy Bazar-o shopping ka'toka)

RIPSE :— Na'simangara maiko maiko brena miksongenga ?

KAMBE :— Allamalla Ai-mangna Chola-rangko nie nina am'engachim na'a Unaminga sakbrina brena nanggensai angade.

RIPSE :— Angaba allamalla Nono-ma'angna nina nangenkonsai Kam. Hai uachiniko nie niaa-ma ?

KAMBE :— (Asolsingko nie) Hai, ua ba'ra dokanchi (Sakgittam-man re'ange ba'ra chola rangko badale nia) (Cholako badale) Iara namgenmasai Rip ? Angade iako Ai-na namsu-su nikengachim wai ?

RIPSE :— Im namaiaba Me'chikma buchumarangnade iandaka rongrangan namaiba

KAMBE :— Indina gitan Aide gipin me'chikmasikka gitade agrepile style dakgipa chola aro rongrangkode namnikja aro ganaba ganrongbreja. Rongkoba bia-de indake gitchakrang dakgipakon namnikbata.

ASOL :— De indakode ukon ra'aibojok. Maina agre basedamaiengna ukoara, somoi re'ari An'chingde kontasa adha-san shopping ka'na man'aigenne, ong'jaode agre waltingnaba donga.

KAMBE :— Im, ian namaiginnok o'e, maina basedamkuaiengna ukoara. (Indake Kambe ua dokanoniko me'chikna chola kingginni aro me'asana chola kingginni brea)

RIPSE :— Hist, angaba basena aratpilengjok Iakon brəsrangaiginnoksa ... (Uaba apsan dokanonikon me'chik bi'sarangna chola frock kingginni brea. Mahajon uamangna lekao namedake pack ka'enba plastic bag-o chiipe on'ata. Kambe-mang paltangtang tangkarangko on'toka)

KAMBE :— (Biscuit dokanko niate) Hai Rip da'ode ua biscuit dakanchi Maiba gital cha'anirang dongengarok Man'a ong'ode Cake dotsamang brenadong.

RIPSE :— Hai re'bo, anga an-tangba allamalla Ready-made cha'anirangko brena am'engachimwai ra'a Maina basakobade cha'anirangko tariomangba amchakpiljasa. Unode allamalla on'brangpana choliaba mo Kam ?

Minggipin, uandake ready-made cha'anirangko on'a dakon standardba ong'kala aro kam ka'giparangnaba on'tisa soros ong'kalpaa da nang.

KAMBE:— Ong'chongmota Rip. Da'sikkarioba attam gimik Silbarin baksa cha'ani tari-ting-en roamna-an man'pajajok-ke. Indiba Mid-Night Service matchotani ja'manode angaba Sari Sik me ma'angchi ro-ang paa (Indake uamang dingtang dingtang namnika tangtang ko Bretoka aro jakchakpilgija de'tome ra bita)

ASOL:— (Sakginnikon nie) Hai da'ode ong'tokahakonba ? Ma, maikoba breku-nasienga ? Nasimang ong'aijokode iano dikdiksa dongsochengkubone. Anga uachi ontisa re'angchengkuna

KAMBE:— Im, chingade ong'aijokba De, re'angbo (Asolsing dokanningchi napange, Chu half te'ginni ra'enba lekao remreme ra'enba re'baa)

ASOL:— Kai ong'tokahakonba Re'aiginnok, Tang-ode agre waltingnaba donga. Da'ode joljol re'aiginnok mo ? (Kambe-na on'e) Ha Kam, jakoba nang bag-on chipatsrang

KAMBE:— (Ra'chaksoe) Bao Maiasa iara ?

ASOLSING:— (Ka'dingsimmite) Ringa-niara

KAMBE:— Oh angade maiba-kon inesa

ASOL:— (Gariona sokbae do'garangko kulie napa) Hai ga-tokbojok ... somoian re'angbe-engjokne an'chingde. (Kambe aro Ripse gario nape asonga, Ripse Kellichi asonge do'gako rake chipa) Ong'jokma ?

RIPSE:— Ong'aijokba, hai re'boha (Asolsing gariko ta'rake salbaa aro Duptora-ona sokahaon, Ripse ong'onrika ua noktangchina Rickshaw ra'enba re'anga. Kambe-mangko ua bye-bye, ra'rika aro Kambe-mang sakginni ka'sine golpo ka'roroe re'baa)

ASOL :— (On'tisa jajrengé) An'chingara mai bajimango na'simangni nokona sokgen ha Kam ? Dudhnoi-onide agre chel'jahana ?

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) Im, agrede chel'jajokba
Rickshaw-o re'ode adha kontasan nangaijok
gariode pangpang minute 15 mangsan nangainaba donga ...

ASOL :— Mai garikoara noko-nan ra'napna man'genma Kam ?

KAMBE :— (Style dake) Man'srang chingade rickshaw ra'e re'angomangba, chalionan salnapna man'aiaba

ASOL :— Indake ong'ode namaigen (On'tisa jajrengé) Atcha Kam, na'ara nang Ai-Baba ma'angna angko mai ine aganpaginnok ?

KAMBE :— (Gisiko nangmancha-en) Angni ripeng..... aro chingni nokpara nokgipani depante, Song nia gita ro-ra re'bara ine aganpaginnok-ai

ASOL :— (Ka'dingsimmite) Uaba ong'aigen Indiba maibakai ma sijokosai ?

KAMBE :— (Style daka ginang) Ma'sioba mai dakna uara Uaa baten an'chingara

ASOL :— (Gisiko nangbee Mai una-baten an'chingara ?

KAMBE :— (Ku'rangko dingtangate) Ong'ja maibakai ma'siomangba bisongara maiko dakna man kugennesa Maina an'chingara an-tangtangrarade tik ong'man'jok. Uni gisep-on, Ai-Baba ma'ang watja dakomangba angade nangchin kate dongaiginnok aro na'a jeo donga unon angaba dongpaigen

Angko je gita champengomangba nang'na ka'sa-aniko dingtangna man'chongmotjawaha Sing ! si-bo

tang-bo anga nang'kon watjawaha Indiba Sing, anga nang'o mingsako mol'molna sikenga, ka'sapae na'a jeo donggen-noba angnade ui'atpabone jedakode anga nang'ona re'angna man'na gita. (Duk ong'bee aro grape) Na'ade maibakai Ai-baba ma'ang angko watjajokode togiaiginok-kon ?

ASOL 1— (Duk ong'bee aro jakasichi gipakate) Ong'ja Kam, na'a indagipa raka kattarangko aganpanabe Maina je obosta ong'genchimoba anga nang'ko watgaljawa aro togijawa. Maibakai nang Ai Baba ma'ang ba ma'drang maharirang angko namnikjaomangba, na'ade angna inditan ka'sara. Una agreba, angara nang Ai babako, ma'drang mahariko kimjawa dongjawaba. Nangkosa kimgen donggen. Uni gimin, ka'sapae na'a mikkangchide angni giminde uandake ong'ai ong'jae chanchi sretpanabe Kam. Indiba na'asa angni kattarangko bebera'na sikjaode

Maina bang'bata me'asarangan ku'sik aganani-rangode, serious ong'rongbreja indiba uamangni ka'saanide ka'tongni ningosan bilakbataja. Indakesa, basakoba basakobade, pante aro me'trangni gisepo mitcha ka'sagrikkiparangba me'a aro me'chikni gisepo mutual understanding dongjani giminsa, ning'tue, bilsu ru'ute mitcha ka'sa gimirang ong'genchimoba ekrikna nangtokenga. Uandake, me'a aro me'chikni gisepo mutual understanding donggijagipa, mitchagrik ka'sagrikkiparangan, bia ka'na gitdik-o, tik ka'na gitdik-o watgrikna, dingtanggrikna nang-tokenga aro gisiksagrikanirangko man'tokenga.

Iarangko chanchiode anga namen dukko man'na Kam. Uni gimin, na'ade indake angni gimin

mikkangchide guale chanchisretpanabeha Kam. Ian
angni bon'kamgipa molmolani

KAMBE:— (Mikgrononi mikedhirangko ru-malchi epbake)
Kenia ka'bo Sing anga jeko guale chan-
chiaha aro aganman'nahachim Maina uarang
pilakan angni gisik-o jajrengge aro kenchake chan-
chianirangsan ong'aia Da'aldipet anga nang'o
kimkim ka'dongsrangaha Mikkangchi anga
uandake nang'ni gimin ong'gija dake chanchitaija-
waha aro agantaijawaha. Je a'sel ong'oba anga
nang'on ka'donggen aro pangchakgen. Na'an ang'ni
pangchakani

Nang-ni kuri sallakkimo tudengdale donggen, Duk
sukoba, a'sak-o nang'osa ka'donggen. Sa-a ding'a
a'sak-o, ong'gennoba angna, Ka'dongenga dakcha-
kako nang'oniko man'na, Na'an ang' ka'san Rimil
aro Janggjin' Daldi, Parakjok Iarangko gisik Ka-
tong Gimikchin. Donggen anga Kakket ong'e Nang'
Kurio, Siani-sa mangmang ekataigen angko. Kat-o
Rama dingsanko katgen. Sio Omak dingsan-no si-
gen Miksongako 'chu'sokatna anga Kawa-
tangna Mesiljawa nanggen-noba janggitangko on'na.

ASOL:— (Grapna sikani ku'rangchi) Chu'ongaha
Kam Na'a indakpile maina an'tangko on-
kangna nanga ? Na'a angna kakket ong'e
ka'saengama ba ka'sajaenga uarang pilakkon
anga ma'sia. Maina nang'ni ku'sik agannanirango,
dangdike on'nanirang-o, aro dakbewalon angna kak-
ket ong'e ka'saengama, ka'sajaenga ukode anga
ma'siengaba Kam

Mandeni ku'rangna bate, uamangni kamrangchin
pilak bewalkon ma'sie ra'na mau'naba. Maina bang-
bata manderang-an an'tangtangni ka'tongni ka saaniko,

ku'rangna sikkang kamchin parakchengrongbata. Miksonga ginnang aro ka'saani ginnang dangdike on'genchimode, name-manchaan dingtangaiba Kam... (Uamang golpo ka'roroe re'ba-en re'baen, Dudnoi-ona sokea. Kambe segipani Kambe segipani nam-gipa miksonganiko ma'sie namen ku-si ong'a. Kambe-pama'ang Kambe-ni giminan jajrenge golpo ka'sotoka. Uamang wa'altimo asong-e golpo ka'a)

KAMBE-MA :— (Jajrenge) Aia Nono Kam-de, Christmas-o re bana am'gipade maian ong'engjok ... ? Re'an re'baenga-ma, re'bajaenga-ma ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Simsakbregija) Bao-ni re'bakugende uara Re'babebeode da'sion sokbaginnokchimde biara Da'ode wal-angpilengjok re'baomangba mai gario re'bakugen biara, Shillong Bus-de Bolginni-an 3:00 bajimang-on Dudnoi-ona sokbarongenga aro uarango re'baode da'sionin sokba man'nengginokchim.

Indiba samingba ripeng sikkarang baksa Taxi ra'e re'baode man'gen man'nade, tangkasa tangka.....

KAMBE-MA :— (Jajrenge) O'e mai na'a mai-ban ong'changjokma ba nang'ni agannani gitan, Taxi-kon ra'e re'ba bebe-engama ? Tang-o giljao sakoba sa-koba Shillongchini re'bagiparangko gronga-rok Gronga ong'ode sing'e nina nangen-sa

KAMBE-PA :— Im, sandie nibo Maibakai re'baja ong'ode chittirangkode seatnaba donga

KAMBE-MA :— (Mikgronko rongret dake) Mai na'ara giljachi re'pajawa ne Kam-pa ?

KAMBE-PA :— Hist ara'tenga angade. Rongchike nikenga da attamde re'naka ong'ode na'simang

re'angchimaibo (Kurangko dingtangible)
Indake na'song gita Christmas-osan maiba maniani
salosa, Good-Fridayosan, Sobarangosan ba maiba
meeting onгани salrangosan mangmang giljachi
re'aiode mai lap ? Re'ana bate re'jaon nam-
bat ! Re'a ong'ode jring-jring anti-antian re'pas-
rango-sa nama da nang ! Una batede tusie ro-on
nambat !

KAMBE-MA :— (Ka'onange) Na ade pangnan maiko-
de aganningpaa Bebohar-kode bachi galna
na'aba Je-ko je-ko dakna aganpaomangba,
rongret cholet aganchaksim-maiajokona. Nang'ni
ong'ai ong'jae Bo arangko anga (Kurangko
dingtangible) Re'panaka na'a angade haida
kariode ia indakgipa apsan sal ba somoirangko
nikarok nikja-rok

KAMBE PA :— Im, re'angpabo o'e saksa saksa.
Angaba sikkangode re'parongachimba da'osa
aratjok. Decon kamko watantalan maibakai arat-
be oksai angade

KAMBE-MA :— Nang' gita dake, mondolio maiba kam
dongosa, maiba mondolini dal'kalgipa manderang
ong'osa giljachi re'tokaiode maisa ng'paginnok-
sa Mondoli inahaode pilak nian ong'aba ..
Mondolio bak nanggipa kam, ka'gipararanide
mondoli ong'aijaba, napbol gimin Kristian sakan-
tinin mondoli-de ong'a. (Mol'mole) Na'ara maikai
saksan donggrikinnok ? Hai apsan giljachi re'pa-
srangbo-ke, dikdiksasangenba uara

KAMBE-PA :— (Ka'onang-e) Gongjaengasai, gongja-
enga Re'nakode na simang re'angchimaiboda.
Anga griba giljachiara re'na man'aienga Angade
saksanba waltimo asonge dongrikaigen Sak-
san arate nape tusiataigen

KAMBE-MA :— (Uaba ka'onang-e) Im Inda-
kode na'asa. Hai Silba an'chingde giljachi re'naha.
Tang-ode srappawa (Kambe-ma Silbarin
baksa Wa'alchipchangko nate giljachi re'anga. Kam-
be-pa saksan wa'altimo asongenba Cigarrete ring-e
aro gue cha'e ro-a. Indakmittingo Kambe ma'ang
Ambassador gipbok-o sokbaa).

KAMBE :— (Gari ning-o) Ian sokahaba Gariko
rakkiaibojok

ASOL :— (Gariko rakie) Mai Kam, gariko ra'napua
man'genma

KAMBE :— (Garioni sikkang ong'kate) Man naigenba,
da'mo anga krok owatchengkuna-ne (Krok
do'gako owata aro gariko sa'raona ka'sine salbaa)
(Kambe ja'achi ka'sine re'baa) Mai Baba nok-
oara na'a saksa san-ne ? Ai ma'angara bachi
re'angtoka ? Ma giljachi re'anga

KAMBE-PA :— Hi, Kambesa Da'omangmang
nang' Ai-ma'angde attamni giljachi re'ang-tokenga.
Nang' Ai-de da'sionin nang'na jajrengbe-engjok.
Indakesa nang'ko sandijola gita giljachiba re'ang-
engana haida sa-koba Shillongchini re'bagiparangko
grongode uamang-o sing'na man'naba donga inen-
ba

KAMBE :— (Gari sambao chadenge) ong'katbojok
Sing sin'node wa'altimo asonge dongbo, Baba
saksan asongenga wa Ia bosturangko anga
saksan ra'e don-ataiginnok (Asolsing gari-
oni ong'kate do'gako krip ine chipa aro chabiko
jak-o ra bite wa'altimona re'baa)

KAMBE-PA :— (Asolsingko nie) Oh ! asongboda
Ha, ia Mora (morako on'e) Asongbo

sin'be-enggen na'ade sweeter mangmangde ma-
mingan ong'jasa (Asolsing sweeter dal'ako
aro brima-ko gana)

ASOLSING :— (Kratcha'a ginnang) Im, ong'aigen-
ba Agrede sin'bee nikja angade, nika-
de (Morako ra'jite asonga)

KAMBE-PA :— Sin'nonangba na'song Shillong gitade
ong'ja ong'ade ia jollode (Gue batako on'e)
Ha ia gue cha'akonba ?

ASOLSING :— (Ka'sine) Cha'a cha'ade indiba cha'nan
aratpilengjok na'a angade.

KAMBE :— (Garioni bosturangko ra'e don-na matchot-
mane wa'altimona re'bae Asolni sambao asongea)
Aia-ra saming giljachi re'angpilsikkajok ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Nmrenge) Ua Silbarin baksa re'ang-
enga-ke uara (Ku'rangko dingtange) Im,
na'simangde antangtang mi song'e cha'na nanggen-
nok-ne uara Songgitdike cha'chimaibojok
sokbaani somoio, sokbajani gimin song'sojajokkon-
de uara

KAMBE :— Im ong'aigenba uara Da'o song'atna
man'aigen, Mi-nara minningaigenba. (Asolsingko nie)
Hai na'ara ja'su jak-su nak-ode Sing

ASOLSING :— (Asongoni chakate) Hai iandakode
re bo Bano ja'si jak-sugen Pipe-oma ?

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) Baoni pipe ianode ... Chingade
pangna jolnan Chiakolkosa jakallenga Pipe-
ara da'osa line kon ni-enga Basako man'gen
sawa ui'a simsake ong'ode, basakonin man'-
man-nengginok chimba, simsakjaesa Ming-
gipin, ua local leader dakgipa manderangan, cha'sote

galtokaienga jokona baoni man'pana. Electionni somoiode nama nama agangen ropgen chopgen indiba jensalo che-gen aro member seokako man'gen, unode mamingkoba simsakatpajawajok, nipilat-pajawajok

Songadam nokadam dakgiparangko nirokna nang-gipa local leaderrangan namatani pal, develop ka'ani pal batesa schemerangko gimaate, ua chamgimin tangkarangkon an'tangtangsa cha'toksikka-engajokona, maikai songadam nokadam dakgiparang-ara develop ong'pana man'gen ? Uandake dilgiparangan cha'sote galtokaiode, chasongnaba ia A chik a'song develop ong'chipnan man'jawa. Ia dilgiparangni namgija dakani a'selan, uamangni develop ka'ani pal tangkarangko cha'e galani a'selan, ia Garo Hills-ode, bao rama sorok, bao nama dol-long, bao songantio light, bao chi pipe ma-mingan dongstrangjanesa aganna man'naja.

ASOLSING :— Iarang bebe ong'chongmota Kam. Maina A'songko jat-ko, songko nokko, chu-atna, dal-atna aro develop ka'na gita public Leader-rangni daido ong'chongmota. Songni nok-ni manderangde, A'songko jatko namao dilchina songna nok-na maiba namginniko dake ra'bachina ine State level-ona District level-ona se-oke watattokpajok da'nang. Uni gimini ua ma'ang-an songko nokko develop ka'anio nangchongmotgipa ong'na nanga.

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) Hai ua chiakkolchi

ASOLSING :— Hai re'bo ... (Uamang lamp-ko de'tome sabonko jak-o ra'e chiakkolchi ja-su jak-suna re'anga. Re'bapile Kambe-ni kutturichi napange tarie, kinni chite re'bapila. Asolsing loljol paikanachi

wa'alchipchangko nate re'anga. Kambe wa'altimo pagipa baksa golpoe ro'soa).

KAMBE-PA :— (Kambe-ko nie) Iara sawa sa ?
Ma, taxi nokgipa ? Mai, biara da'on re-
angpilgenna ? Taxi parade baditan ong'eng-
ginnok Na'-de ? Maina indake taxirang-o
ma-rango re'baa dakjok na'ara ? Public
bus-rang-on re'bapaibochim na'ara

KAMBE :— (Ken-na aro kratcha'a ginnang) Bi-ni
chu'gimik bi-mungkode Asolsing ine minga. Ching-
ni nokpara nokgipani depante-an ong'a. Poraiade
ang-mingan apsanaiia indiba kam ka'gija contract
ka'enga. Bi-ade first class contractor ong'aha da'o-
de Gariba bi-nin aro para nangja song nia
gita inesa salbajolaia-ke bia-ra Gipin jat ong'-
omangba mande-de nama da'nang bia-de, chingkon
gisep gisep-de para gri hawa cha'dilrongaia
(Kurangko dingtange) Da'oba bia-de na'simanga-
na kratcha'a inenba song nina ine re'baomangba
da'sin jolan re'angpilna am'aiengjokchim. Indiba
angasa, song nina re'bajok re'bajok walsa mang-
mangkode tusie re'angpabo ine beng'rikani giminsa
re'pilangjajok.

KAMBE-PA :— (Bebe ra'e) In indake ong'gen-
node maina saksan wal-ni semoirang-o wa-
tatpilgensa Maibakai ramao, soroko ong'ai
ong'jae dakna nangganode moskil ong'gen. Rama
minga ramram chel'paosa ? Bi-ni gong'a dipet
ro-angaikan. cha'na ring-na bi-jak bi-gong dongja-
omangba mi mangmangkode cha'panara man'nai-
gen, bi-jak dongjanade siara si-angjawa-ke uara
(Gisik-o nangmancha-en) Mai bia-ra A'chik ku'-ko
bang kal-en man'jokma ?

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) Bewalde man'jokba
(ku-rangko dingtange) Hist, angade mi song'na
nangginoksa tang-ode agre waltingnaba
donga (Kambe babilisichi napange mi bijak-
rangko song'a. Asolsing paikanachini re'bapile wa-
altimon asonge Kambe-pa baksa golpo ka'e roa)

KAMBE-PA :— (Asolsingko nie) Maidakesa na'simang-
ara indakpile walbasikkara ? Ma Shillongonin seng-
ginnang re'chakatbajama ?

ASOLSING :— Shillongonide soa sat (7:15) mang-on
re'chakatbaachim indiba Kambe ma'angni Guahatio
shopping ka'e ro-na inani gimin neng'takbaesa-
ba Unon somoide konta ginni-mang re'angjok.

KAMBE :— (Kambe babilisichini ong'katbae) Sing ...
na'a dikdiksa baba-ming ro-sochengkubo-ne
Anga on'tisa babilisio kam ka'srangkuna
(Babilisichi napangtaia)

ASOLSING :— (Ka'sine) Im ong'aigenba Kam ...

KAMBE-PA :— (On'tisa jajreng) Indi Kambeara sa-
mingsa Shopping ka'sikkajok Guahatioara ?

ASOLSING :— Ripse minggipa, bi-ni ripengnakon ... ?
Biaba ching baksan re'baa indiba biade Duptorahon
ong'onrikjok. Bia-de ua joloninakon ... ? Bi-
songni Guahatio indakpile ru'utdamjagenchimode
seng'ginnang-an sokbagenchimba chingara.

KAMBE-PA :— Im, ua joloba adita A'chikrang
donga o'e (Ku-rangko dingtange) Da'o
na'ara basako re'angpilgen ? Kinnalo-ma ... ?

ASOLSING :— (Ka'sine aro kenna ginnang)
O'echim maina uchiba dingtang dingtang
kamrang bang'beasa

KAMBE-PA :— Indi nangchongmotgipa kamrang dongja ong'ode bilsigital cha'e re'angsrangaibo. Song nina re'bajok, re'bajok ia ching songgimikko bon'ne nie re'angsrangbo. Indiba songsa rokxa an.sengpaja ro-topaja Songadamni song jokona, song-de bao ro-tona an.seng-na. Jeoba songadam ingipade ap-sanaia apsan-nade

Minggipin, chingni song-o maikai Christmas aro bilsigitalrangko mania cha'a uarangko nikkanggen aro Achik dakbewalrangkoba ma'siangpana man'gen

ASOLSING :— Im namaigenba, gong'a ong'ode dong-angna man'naigen (Indake uamangni golpo ka'engmittingon, Kambe mi cha'na okamata. Asol-sing mi cha'na babilsichi re'anga. Uamangni mi cha'ttingon Kambe-ma ma'ang giljachini sokbasikkara. Kambe-pa saksan wa'altimo asonga)

KAMBE-MA :— (Giljachini jokbae, wa'altimona joljol re'ang-e asongea ; jakko wa'alo ang-ate) Aiao Sin'na (Kurangko dingtangible) Bah Kambejade saksan indakpile ro-na man'bebeake mo ? Maidake indakpile saksan ro-na man'joksai na'-de ? (Babilsichiko niate) Hi Kambe-ma'ang re'baakon ?

KAMBE-PA :— Im, da'sio na'simangni ja'man ja'man sokbatoka-ke uara

KAMBE-MA :— (Name niate) Ai dikgilrangba re'bakon ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Ka'dinge) Dikgilbe-engade uan Sing jatsanaba uara Shillongoni re'baana ming-sik dikgil inaiode ong'pagen-na gita

KAMBE-MA:— (On'tisa kratcha'e) Oh ! angara mik-
gron name rongtalpajaesa na'a (Kurangko
dingtangible) Indi bisongara mai gario re'baesa ...
da o walo sokbasikkajokna-ne ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Namrengge) Ua bisongni nok-
para nokgipani depante salbaa-ke uara (Mesokate)
Hi-wa garikoba noksamchi don-aienga, Song nia
gita ine ro-na re'bajolana Da'sion re'ang-
pilna am'aiachimde, chinga watatjaesa kinnal, sotni-
sal, ka'sine, ka'time re'angbo ine beng'rikani gim-
sa na'simangde nikrikpajawajokchim

KAMBE-MA :— (Kusi ong'e, noksamchiniko wa'alchip-
changchi nate niata) Namaijok Bia gong'a
ong'ode bilsil gital cha'e re'angomangba ong'aigen-
chimba uara (Mi cha mane Kambe-mang
wa'altimona re'bae asongea)

KAMBE:— (Kusi ong e) Ai, anga na simangna chola
kingprak ra'baachimba (Okgame) De, Sil-
ba ua angni Bag gitckakko ra'baku

SILBARIN:— (Kutturioni) Im, da'o ra'ang-
na (Ra'bae) Ha iankonba

KAMBE :— (Ra'chaksoe) Im, ian o'e Nang'-
naba ra'baachimba Sil. Namnikama namnikja napa-
ma napja ganne nibo .. (Bag-oniko ote on'-
toka) Ha, Babara namnikama namnikjama.. ?

KAMBE PA :— (Ra chaksoe) Im namaigenba uara ...
Maina me'apa manderangara namako style dakao
nangasa Cholasa ong'na nangaia angnade. Jeba
choliaia. (Indake uamang cholatangtangk'o ra'chake
ganne nigipa ganne nie kutturitangtangchi re'ange
don-ea)

KAMBE-MA :— (Kambe-ko nie) Mai Kambe, na'-de
nang' ripengnade biaprangko tarie on'pajok ... ?

Bano maidaknasienga, bano tusiatna am'enga. Haida
tusinaba sikpabe-engaharok da'nang Bi-de
Maina seng'ginnang biap bicham-rangko sandie,
tarie on'paja

KAMBE-PA :— (Jajrengé) Bi-koara bano tusiat-
gen ? Bararangsai

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) Ua ang' kutturichi tusiaichina
angade Silba baksa tusi-sikkaiginnok. Ba'rarangko-
de nangjawa angan ra'batokaba

KAMBE-MA :— Indake ong'ode nang kutturiko etrok-
enba seng'ginnang biap bichamrangko an-e tarie
on'bojok. Salgimik re'baan gimin tusina sikbe-eng-
ginnok da'nang

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) Im, da'sio etroke tariatjokba
(Asolsingko nie) Hai tusina sikahaode Sing .. ?
Tusiboha Haida na'ade tusina sikbebe-eng-
ginnok-kon da'nang

ASOLSING :— (Ka'sine) Im ong'aigenba hai
(Chakate Kambeni ja'man ja'man re'anga)

KAMBE :— (Kutturio) Mai na'ara nang'ni ra'bagipa-
ko da'ode nangjawa ?

ASOLSING :— (Jajrengé) Maibakai nang' Ai-mang
ma'siode moskil ong'genkonsai ?

KAMBE :— (Ku'rangko dingtangaté) Ma'siomangba
maisá ong'pagende uara Ringna, cha'na
nanggipade ringaibo cha'aibo

ASOLSING :— (Ka'dingsimmite) De, indakode ra'ba-
bo (Kambe babilisichi re'ange Jug-o chi
gape ru-enba glass ge'sa baksa ra'bae on'a)

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) Ha, ia ra'bajok Sing
(Table-o song-e don-ea) (Ua bag-oaiko chu-ko

sandie on'ata) Na'a saksan ring-e dongaibo-ne
Sing anga dikdiksa wa'altim-o asonge-kuna

ASOLSING :— (Sikko-ko gague) Im ong'aigenba ..
(Kambe ka'sine ong'katbaa. Ua do'gako hook tek-
rika aro chu-ko rue ring-na a'bachenga)

KAMBE-PA ;— (Kambeko nie) Mai, tarie on bajok

KAMBE ;— Im Songbad nie ro-engga

KAMBE-MA :— Hai an'chingba tusiginnok-ma Kam-
pa ? Tang-ode saoba-rang ro-na re'bajokode
tusinan man'pajajokwa. Saoba saoba ro-na re'baode
tarie on'nasigipa manderangara dongara donga da-
ode. (okgame) Silba oh, Silba cha'anirang-
ko tarie don-tokbo aro saoba, saoba ro-na re'ba-
ode, esape, tarie on'attokaibo chingaade
tusiaiginnok.

SILBARIN ;— (Babilioni ka'sine) Im (Indake
Kambe-pa-mang tusina lampko de'tome re'anga.
Kambe aro Silbarin Babilio kam ka'rika. Kambe
Asolsingko re'barokrok-e nia aro ja'mano unbak-
san tusia. (Screen-ko chipa aro sinni-gipa nakata-
niba bon na)

= × × =

ACT — VIII. SCENE — I

Kambe-ma Kambe-pa ong'katbaa. Uamang Wa'-
altimo asong-e golpo ka'a. Unon Sikme-pa mang sak-
ginni aro gipin Kambe-ma'ni ma'drang-rang grau dake
sokbaa. Uamang Kambe ma'angni gimin mahari tom'e
chanchia. Galning Mamatang Kambe-pako an'tangko
togiani a'sel Sordar-o ka'a. Indaken melaani ong'a aro
Galning-na Kambe-pa tangka gong kolatchi (Rs. 30/)
ko mahari gam-a.

KAMBE-MA :— (On'tisa jajreng) Aiao Kam-pa angade ia Kambe-mangni bewalko niode, on'tisa maiba donga gita nikman'a Maina uamangni ku-agan-nao, cha'a ring-ao, mik-a niao, ja'ku ga'ao, ro-a choa-on ripeng dake mangmangde roaia ong jakon, ong'ade uamangde ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Ka'onange) Mi-ja re'bachengaonin, namen chanchibe-enga angade chanchiade, indiba chongmot sakkiko man'jaengani giminsa. Unbaksanaba, song nina re'baa aro ching-para noknokgipani depante ine agannani giminsa bebekon ine don-ai-engjok angade Maina basakobade, mande namgiparangde gipin jat ong'omangba namen ripeng daka daka-de Unbaksanaba sokba na-basrapgijan maikoba majakoba aganoara amikani ma'ade paa-de, minio mijao changsa ruangmang ro-na chona re'angpaoba ine-doke watataia ine namgija bimungko man'aiginnok angkoara ine chanchiesa chakchikaiengjok angade.

Me'aparangni aganrong-a gita, " Aganginni-an Kiro, Cha'ginni-an Giso " ine chanchipilesa chakchikaiengjok angade chakchikade. Angnade kentokaiengani gimin angni mikkangode namen mesokaienga Na'aba ma'sia ongoara mainasa mi-jani jol aganpajajok ?

KAMBE-MA :— Angade nang'koba ma'sipaakon-nesa .. ?

KAMBE PA :— (Ka'onang-e) Ma'sipa'akon-nesa Na'an demechikko pale cha'engqipade. Tang-ode nang'koba dokjolatna siksrangajok angade Mai jarinasa ma'sia ong ode angna seng'gin-nang aganja na'ara ? Da'o Kambe ma'ang-ara bachi re'angtoka ?

KAMBE-MA :— (Ka'sine, kena ginnang) Uchi sorok-chi Cigarette-ma maiba bon'changahana, uko bre-jola gita ine ro-amangengakon-de ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Ka'onange) Da'mo, re'bakuchina bisong ... tang-osa tek-ka tekki sing'drae nisranginnokba anga. Tol'a-ma bebe ma ?
(Indakmitting-on A'chak sing'soa aro Rangku (Sikmepa) ma'ang jiksesa, Gongjim (Asish-pa) Aro gipin ma'drang nanggiparang sokbatoka)

KAMBE-MA :— (Ni-soe) Ai, sawaransa ?
Re'bachimbo

SIKME-MA :— Chingasa na'a Sari

KAMBE-MA :— (Morarangko on'e) Oh, na'songsa asongetokbo

KAMBE-PA :— (On'tisa jajreng) Ai, mainasa re bachima da'alde ? De iano asongchimbo
(Bench aro morarangko tarie on'a) Asongbo Asish-pa asongbo

GONGJIM :— Im, ong aigenba uara ching-an ra'e asongna man'naigen. (Uamang pilakan pal-tangtang ra'e asongtoka)

KAMBE-MA :— (Gue Batta-ko on'ate) Ia gue, cha'chimbo

SIKME-MA :— (Sikkang kol-e cha'e) Im, ong aigen na'a Sari ... (Segipana tarie on'ata) Ha....
Na'ara (Ja'mano gipinrangba kol-e cha'toka)

KAMBE-PA :— (Jajreng) Mainaba re'batokchim-ma na'simangara ?

RANGKU :— Maisa na'simangara kinnakujane ?
Kambe-kode segipa rimbajok ine song-gimikan jangtokpilengjoknakonba ... ? Indakenba Galning-de Sordar-o ka'epiljokna. Unasa chingade tol'a-ma

bebe-an ma sandie nina re'baenga. Da'o Kambe-
ma'angara bachi re'angtoka ?

GONGJIM :— (Jajrengé) Mai bi-ni rimbagipa panteara
re'angpiljok ?

KAMBE-PA :— (On'tisa kratcha'e) Re'anguja aro da'-
ode ua dokanchi re'angtokengana

GONGJIM :— (Aiao in-mane) Ba na'song da'o naba
noktango an'tisa dongrimeba uamangko ma'sikuja-
ne ? Bilongsikkajok-de, na'songde

KAMBE-PA :— Angaba namedake ma'sija aro angni sing'-
ode, ching nokpara nokgipani depante, song nia
gita ine ro-na re'baasaba inesan aganchakaia
Unan angade maming esapgija dongaienga. Ong'ja-
ode, mijaonin doke rikgalatako man'manengginnok-
chim bia-de. (Ka'onang-e) Ia ma'gipade ma'sia-
chimna na'a Angnade aganpaja uaba. Angade
ukoba namen ka'onangbejok. Mandeian jari dak-
srangaia

RANGKU :— (Ka'sine) Atcha ka'onangoba bika chaoba
da'ode maiko man kugen. Uni gimin, tang-o bisongni
sokbapiljok-o, jekoba ja-koba sandie nina dong.
Bisong maiko aganchaka. Maibakai manderangni
jang-a gita ong'bebengchim ong'ode mai-
kobade dakna nanggen nangade an'ching mahari
gimikde

GONGJIM :— (Ka'onange) Ang nikade me'asakon dok-
petpete watatanikosa nikaijok Indakana
agrede mai gipin chol ? Indake ong'ai ong-
jae dakgiparangkode, namniksrangja angade. Ming-
gipin, da'o bia-de 'Nokkrom Sek-a ga'akjok. Uni
gimin An ching A'chikoi niam gita, Nokkrom Sek-a
Katta-de ramram ong'ja ! Indiba da'o bia rasong

ginnang inesa, ong'jaode biade Galning ma'-
angni ong'jaoba, ma'drangni jakchin tong-ginni dak-
giminchim. (Indake uamangni golpo ka'somitting-
on Kambe-mang sokbaa)

KAMBE-PA :— (Rakkale) Sawaransa ? Ma,
Kambe-mang ?

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) Chinga o'e ... , maina ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Ka'onang.e) Maina , iachi re'-
batok. Da'alde tik ka'gen nang'ko. Maina na ara
indake Ma'ko Paa-ko togina nanga ? Nang'ni
M.A. B.A. Pass ka'anaba kenja angade. Nang'ko
chingara indake segipa ra'ebo inesa poraiatama ... ?
Nang'ni rim-bagipa bangal-ara ... nang'ni segipa-
sanaba uara ... ? Mainasa mijaode na'ara ching
nok-para nokgipani depante song nina gita rona
re'bapa'ana ine tol'a daka ... ? Ma'ko Paa-ko
tol'gipakoba nikipagen nang'koba

RANGKU :— (Ka'sine) Ong'ja Boning, indake dal-
gimin manderangkode bilchi jak-chi dok-e sate-ba
maming namginni dongjaha. Uni gimin, man na
dibet uamanguade ka'sina kattachin aganna nanga.
Je, ong'aha, ong'aha ong'aichinaha. Da'ode je-ko
ja-ko dakna inoba, matcha matchu chikmano gohali
do'ga chipa ingipa gita dakaiginnok. Uni gimin
an'chingde, kratcha'oba jak-si chikoba gam-e si-nan
nangaiginnok Kam-pa. Da'o pilakko dakna sik-
kangba, bi-song me'a aro me'chik-o sing'e nicheng-
na nanggen, maina manderangsa tol'engama ma
kaket bebe-anma ? (Ka'sine aro mol'mola
ginnang) De, Kambe aro me'asaba iachi re'ba-
srangbode (Sakginni-an ka'sine kratcha'a gin-
nang re'ange chadengea)

Atcha Kambe, nang·kode song-ni nok-ni mande-
 rangde segipa rimbajok ine jangtokengjok
 Uni gisep-on da'o nang'ni rimbagipa pante-ba da'-
 alona kingkingba ia apsan nok-on dongkuaienga.
 Da'alko chan-node an'tisa gapnan salsa sa'anjok.
 Uni gimin, ua nang'ni rimbagipa panteara nang'ni
 ripengsama ba maiba-ma ? Da'siosan Nang'-
 pa agannenga, na'ara "Ching nokpara nokgipani
 depante, song nia gita ro-na re'baasa in-nenba agan-
 na-nakonde ? (Ontisa ka'onang-e) Indide
 mainasa ripeng dake ro-na re'baia ong'ode, indake
 songni nok-ni manderangara jangtokengjok ? Ripeng
 dakesa ro-aiamaba maiba miksongani-on ro-engama
 ukode manderangba ma'sipaia da'nang ! Ripengtang
 ong'ahaode indakepile kragija ro-na cho-na man'a-
 ma ? Na'simangni mik-a niao ja'-ku ga'ao
 dingtangjagenchimode, na'simangko mitdak aganjawa-
 chimba. " Balwa griode Bolba moja " ingipa gita
 na'siamangni daka kamrang nama ong'ode indake
 jangjawa, mitdakjawachimba Kambe ?
 (Mol·mole) De, na'a da'alo mamingkon wigija
 chingna aganbo Chinga nang'ko dokjawa
 satjawa. Nang'ni ja'mano kratcha'ginni-an chingni
 dokana sat-ana bataigen. Tol'nabe, kakketko aganbo.
 ong'jaode ja'mano nang'nan namjawa.

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine aro kenna ginnang) Songni nokni
 janga gitan ong'aia A'gilsak-o changsade jora
 ripengkoara nang-telaigen ine chanchie, gipin jat
 ong'omangba janggitanga gimiknan miksonge dakai
 jok angade (grape) Dokbo satbo, jeba dakbo anga-
 de Bi-na agre gipin-kode bia ka'na man'chong-
 motjawaha

RANGKU :— (Asolsingchiko nie) Asolsing, da'o na'-
 ara Kambe-ni agannako kinnuengakonba-mo ?

ASOLSING :— (Ka'sine) Kin-naa

RANGKU :— Atcha indake ong'ode na'aba Kambe-ni agannani gitan tik ong'bebeama, ma Kambesa tol'engama ... ? (Mol'mole) Kennabe chinga nangko mamingba dakjawa kakketko agannaibo.

ASOLSING :— (Ka'sine) Me'chik je-ko agannaha uan tik ong'a. Anga an'tangba sikkangonin galna dakgipade ong'ja

RANGKU :— (Jajreng-e jinmachiko nie) Indake ong'ahaode, da'o an'chingara maiko dakkugen ? Bisong me'a me'chikde an'tangtangnade tik ong'mantok jok. Uni gisep n, an'ching uamangko salsek-e, doke sate maming namginnikor man'jawajok.

GONGJIM :— Inghing mama na'aba gualenga maina A'chikni NIAM RETDI gita da'o Asolsingde A'KIM SEK-A ga akjok. Uni gimin biade dai gam-nan nangtelaigen aro sala ba salsekna nangaigen an'chingde

Beben, da'o Kambe-ni bi-kon kimbebe dongbebe-
aiahaode, an'chingde baditan kratcha'ako jaksi chika-
ko manginnok aro unbaksanaba an'ching ma'ni
nok-de NOKKROM gimaiginnok. Maina Atchu
Ambi-ni dakbewal aro A'chikni Niam gita Galning
aro uni ma drang maharirangba iodin A'KIM-ko
wate on'ajawa. Tol'a inode da'o mellao nibo A'KIM
kangtelaigen bisongde (Ka'onange) Ming-
gipis, an'ching Chra-Pante Mama-Ada gimik Nam-
chiktang saksa mangmangko sason ka na man'jawa-
ma ? Si-eng tang eng, Me'asakoba me'ohiksakoba
dokpetpetanikosa ui paia angade

KAMBE-PA :— (Ka'onang-e) Anga an tangba uandake bilchi jakchi dakanikosa nikaijok. Jeba ong'bo da'o

mellaani ja'manosa jekoba dakaiginnok. Mai ong'a
maja ong'a mellaako nichengkuna. (Indakmitting-
on Parea (Koboldar) re'baa aro Mellaani tarikko
aganea) (Morako on'e) Oh, mainasa re'baa, ha
asongboda

PAREA :— (Morako ra e asonga) Im ong'aigen na a
Kam-pa

KAMBE PA :— (Jajreng) Mainaba re'baa-ma ma
robatelaiasa-ma ?

PAREA :— (Ka'sine aro simsakbee) Angni re'baanide
Galbingni na'simangko mellana am'aniko kobol on-
nasa re'baa. Da'o Galuing-mangde, an'tangko chawari
Nokkrom kang'e gala aro kratcha'ata man re'ata
inenba Sordar-o ka'ejokna. Bia bido ka'atna tik ka-
manpilemangba demechikkode gipinko sek-e kim-ata
ine mellapa am'enganakon. Mellaani sal (tarik) ba
da'o re'baenggipa janengtakan (Robibar) salon ong-
genna. Bi-apde mellaram nok-on ong'aigen. De, mo
Kampa, angade re'sikka naha, Uarangchi kobol on'-
angkuna nanggen. (Chakate re'anga aro jin-
marang jripjrip nirika).

KAMBE PA :— (Sikko-ko rim'e) Aiao ia me'chikni
a'sel anga indakpile kratcha'ako jaksi chikako man-
na nangengjok. Nangko atchiatjaon nambatgenchim.
Allamalla sikkia poraia manpaani kride kra ka'e
dakpaosa na'ara me'chikara. Batesa chingko
ma-ko paa-ko, ma'drang mahari gimikko so'e cha-
nasa, mikgil palnasa changaia. Indakchinas ba ai-
jok chi'ajok nang'ko me'chikkoara mo Kambe ?

RANGKU :— Atcha, jeba ong'bo bisong me'a aro me-
chikni gisepe, maichiba dingtang-atgrikna man'node
namaigen chim. Indake an'ching uamangna maiba
raka kattarangko sinjete nina nanggen. Haida in-
dake dakachi me'asako chel'atna man'naba donga.

Kambekoba da'ode Shillongchi watatpiltainabeha. An ching A'chikni NIAM aro dakbewalrangko aganchimode, Asolsingba maikoba chanchie gelpanaba donga. Uni gimin uarangko bina talate on'na nangen. Da'o Asolsing-mangara bachi re'anjok ? De agannatokbo

KAMBE :— (Chakate an'tangni kutturichi re'ange)
Hai Sing, nang'ko mama-mang agannatengana. Maikoba aganna am'tokengakon

ASOLSING :— (Ka'sine) Hai re'bo dakode
(Sakginnian jo-mrok-mrok dake re'bae chadengea)

RANGKU :— Atcha Asolsing anga na'simangna indake aganna sik'enga, na simang name kinnatimbo. Beben na simang me a aro me'chik, mitcha-en ka'sa-en, jik-se dakbebejok dakade indiba na'simang ma'ni paa-ni maming concern donggijasa uandake ong'aha. Uni gisepon, chingni A'chikrangni Niam-o de-mechikko nok-o don-e, gritangko chawari rime. jakma ba'ku cha'na aro NOKKROM A'KIM-ko mangrake rakkina ripbingna nangchongmota. Nokdang-o je gitaba demechik bang'bo indiba ma'ni paa-ni namnikgipakosa nok-o don-naia aro NOKKROM ra'e cha'na mau'naia.

Iani gisepon, da'o na'aba nikenga ia Kambemangni nokdangode demechikba Kambe saksa mangmangsan aro unaba A'chik atchu ambini dakbewal NIAM gita Kambepade an'tangni gri sokchi-kon tik ka'edon-manjok, aro bia ka'atna mangmangsanjochim. Indiba chu'sokjahani giminsa. Jensalo saoba indake tik ka'e dongimin me'chikko golmal gondokol ka'genchimode, A'chikrangni NIAM gita, ua gollijo ka'gipa ba sek'e kimgipa mande dai sotdok (Rs. 60/-) ko gamna nanga. Iako ganggijan jokna man'jawa.

Minggipin, Asolsing na'ade da'ode Galning-mangni A KIM-koba sek-a ga'akjok uni gimin na'ade unaba A'kim dai (ritchasa kolgrikko) Rs. 120/- ko gam-na nanggen. Ian A'chikrangni NIAM. Unbaksanaba, bebeko agansrangode na'ade namen kenbeani ong'achim. Maina uandake nang' gita A'kim sekgipa manderangkode chengoni atchu Ambide, sikko sote, mangkimate daktokaia. Na'a jeoniko A kimko sek-engachim, uamangoni nang'ko sikko sotna ba nang'ko nosto ka'na chingni A'chikni NIAM-O bil donga aro iarangkode kimkimen maniaba manienga aro ja'riktokenga.

Asolsing, haida na'ade iarangni gimin namedake ma'sikujaengnaba donga aro ma'sigenchimode na'aba saksa ui gipa, ma'sigipa onge indake ong'gijako dakna sikjawachim. Mongsongbate gualanide ia Kambe-ni dost. Haida na'ade Kambeni iarang pilak-ko agangenchimode ong'ai ong'jae dakna sikjawachim-kon ?

Jeba ong'bo, da'o na'simang an'tangtangni gisepo namedake chanchie nibo, maina indake A'kim sek-a kattade ramram ong'chongmotja. Beben na'a rasong ginnangbe-e an'chi pari nikaoni jokaha indiba dai ritchasa kolgrik gamaonide jokjawa Iana na'a kachari gaoba, tangkasa bon naigen indiba ding-tangat na aro gam-aonide joke katna man teljawa.

Una agreba, uandake A'kim sekgipa mandekode. A'chikni Niam-o gitdok bi'ani ingipa-ba donga. Iakode me'a aro me'chik-an sakprak-o gong'chi-ginni gimik gong kolgrikbri (Rs. 24/-) ko aro unbaksanaba 'RANG' ko'sako, jeoniko A'kim-ko sekahachim uamangna gam-na nanga. Ia gitdok bi'nikoba na'simang ganggijan jokna manjawa.

Beben, tangka paisa donggipanade ua gam-na nang-giparangde maming-an ong ja ong'ade indiba gam-a injok-ode, gong'sa gam-aba gong'ginni gam-aba dos-ni kri-sa gamahani gimin 'MAN, SOLMAN-de re'ajok. Uasanba ong'aia, Asolsing, jensalo je nokdang-an da'o Kambe-pani nokdang gita dake chawa i rim-e bia ka atna gitdik-o saoba sachiba golmal ka'ako ba nosto ka'ako man'gen, unode ua indakgipa nokdangde je-kon chawari ra'na ine bia ka'atna tik ka'jokchim uamangni jakchin A'kim kang-ako man'sikkagen. Jensalo uandake A'kim kang-ako man'gen, unode ua nokdangde A'kim kang enggiparangni A'kim den sotkuja dipede darang mandekoba chawari ra'e nok-orimgatna man'jawa aro A'kim kang-enggiparangan nokdangko ba on'naba on'jawachim.

Ua indake apsan da'o boning Kambepani nokdangnaba ong'aha Asolsing. Na'a antangba nikenga, ia nokdangode, demechikba Kambe saksamangmangsan, Unaba pagipade antangni gritang sokchi jetkon tik ka'jok aro bia ka'ataa mangmangsanjokchim indiba da'o indake chanchipilna ampilgija obostao ong'na nangaha da'ode Kambepani chawari ra'na gita tik ka'gipa pantede aro uni ma'drang maharirangde Kambe-pani nokdangna A'kim kanggen. Indake A'kim kangahaon Kambepani nokdangna mai obosta ong bagenchim, ukode darangba agansona man'ja.

Minggipin, niam gitade boning Kambe-pa aro Kambe-ba dal en gualjok. Maina uamang Galning ar uni paa-gachiko, ma'drang mahari gimik-ko togia gita ong'jok. Uni gimin da'ode Kambe-paba na'simangko nokkrom rim-e cha'na man'jawaha Asolsing. Maina na'simangkode Galningni ma'drang-an Kambe-pani nok kode man'rikna gita on'jawajok.

Bon kame A·kim sekani namgijanide ian, jensalo je mandean ba maharian, A·kim seka·ko man'gen, unode ua A·kim seka·ko man'gipa-rang A·kim sek-gipa mandeko aro uamangni nokdangko sao sarap on'na man'na. Jensalo indake sao sarap on'naniko dakeng-on, uamang dingtang biap-o jamdap rike aro uno wa-alko sike wa'singko bikpil sot-e, takrak-ko bi-jak song'e, boldak-ko am'bol so'e, wa'sing-ko song-bikpile mebrengronga.

Iako uamang A·kim-ko sekgipa mandeni bimungo daktokgen. Indake dakanichi A·kim kang-e sao sarap on'nanichi A·kim sekgipa mandeni nokdangna chasong sinninade; okkri cha-asiatna man a ine bebe ra'a aro ian A·chikrangni bebe ra'ani gita kakketba ong'chongmota (Ka'sine aro mol'mole) Uni gimin Asolsing, angni na simangko mol'molanide ian, maibakai na'simangni gisep-o gualgrikna man'genchim-ode na'simangnaba aro chinga me'chikni chra-rangnaba nambatgenchim (Asolsing mamingkoba agangija jripjrip donga. Kambe duk man'bee aro chakna amjae ka'siksike grapa)

KAMBE-MA :— (Duk ong'chake) Nang'ko chingara a'bachengon aganpaachimba Kambe Na'an chingni kattarangko manipaja da'nang! Da'ode maiko dakna man'kugen. Indake dukko man'gen inenba nang'ko-ara mikrakatachimba chingara Kambe.

KAMBE-PA :— (Ka'onange) Da o grape maiko man'kugen sikkangonin iarangko chance dakna gita na'aba bi'sa ong'jachimba. Iade mamingan ong'kuja indiba da'o mellaosa billongbatgen. Nang'ni M. A. pass ka'anide value-an grisangjok Kambe. Kratcha e, jaksi chik-e, songadamo so-chippgipa gita dakon nambata na'a mo Kambe? Nang'ni da'alo duk ong'ana bate na'a ua me'asako drae ra'ode ja'mano

dukko man'batgen ma'sibo .. Indiba nang ni sika, chingni kattako manina sikjaode aro chingna ka'saja ong ode, chingade maiko aganpakugen Nama aro nam-gijako chanehie dakna gita na'an chingna bate ui bata ma'sibata Kambe.

GONGJIM ;— (Ghoriko nie) Aiao waltingbe-engjokde. Hai re'sikkanajok-ma an'chingba. Je ja ong'oba kinnalo mellaosa ma'siaiginnok. Jeko ja ko dakna nang-oba kinnalni ja'manosa dakainajok an'chingde

RANGKU ;— (Uaba ghoriko nie) Aia bebesa-ke mo ? Atcha Kam-pa, da'attamode mamingkon agangija indaken don-aibojok. Chingni ja'man ja wiloba ong'ai ong'jae ka chabingbangnabejok. Maina doka satachi uamangko namatna man jajokwa. Ong gimin kam a'selrangko chio su'oba, salo ram-oba talatna aro ran'atna man j'jokwa. Uni gimin mamingkon agangija donsrangeaibojok. Indiba kinnal mangmangde me-asakoba dongangpa'kuchina aganbo aro watatkunabe. Kambe-kon man'na dipet rimrikna aganbo

KAMBE-PA ;— (Duk ong'e) Im, maiko dakkuna Sikme-pa. Kratcha oba jaksi chik-oba indaken dongna nang-aiginnok.

RANGKU ;— De, Kam-pa, chingade re'sikkanaha. Kinnalo je-koba dakainaha. (Indaken uamang pilakan a'songaoni chakate re'anga aro Kambepa mang nirika, Salgipino mellaona tom'batoktaia)

GALNING-PA ;— (Pringchi para, 10, baju mangni somoio) Hai an'chingba re'nahama ? Tang-ode manderang-an nichaksonaba donga (Galningko okgame) Oh, Galning, Galning tangka paisarangko ra'e re'bo sabri galna nanggen aro je-ko aganoba simsake aganbo. Sabri-koba na'an galchengna nanggen, gong'bonga gong'chikkungni Note-rangko sandie ra'e re'bo.

GALNING :— (Ka'sine) Im,

GALNING-PA :— (Gipinrangko nie) Hai re'nahama ?

Tang-ode ja'manchaknaba donga an'chingde

GALNING-NI } : Hai re'tokbo hai (Indake ua-
Mamatangrang } mang mellaram nokona re'angtoka.

Kambe-mani pillak ma drangrangba

re'baa aro songni nokni pilak gipin-

rangba tom'batoka. Galning asongaoni

chakate tangka gong'bongako (Rs.5/-)

Sordarni mikkango sabri gala)

GANGBURA :— (Niwilwale) Kambepa mang re'batok-
jokma ?

KAMBE PA :— Im, sokbajokba

GANGBURA :— Atcha indake ong'ode, da'o jong Gal-
ning, maina sabri galahachim uni gimin talatcheng-
ode nambatgen. De, Galning nang ni sabri galani
miksonganiko talatchengbode

GALNING :— (Ka'sine aro simsakbe-e) Angni ia sabri-
ko galanide ian ; Maina mama Kambepa angko Nok-
krom kang-enba aro bia ka'na tik ka'maapilenba
da ode an'tangni demechikkode gipinko sek-e kima-
tenga. Uni gimin songni nok-ni mikkango ma'drang
maharini mikkango angko indakpile kratcha'ata, Man-
pe'atani gimin namedake sandie on'pachina gitan
sorkarion ka'paenga. Maina mandeko indakpile togi-
na tobokna nanga ? A'chikni Niam-oba, chengo
Atchu ambi-ba, Nokkrom kang-mannahaode, ua nok-
krom kanggimia mandeko indake ramram chawari
kang-e galna tikka'e galna aro togina man'chong-
motja. Anga tol'ama bebe-ma, na'simang songni nokni
manderangan sakki. Uni gimin anga iarangko sor-
karini jakchi kakket sandie on'paaniko nangnikchong-
motenga.

Minggipin, je mande-an (chingni A·kim-ko sek-ahachim, ua mandekoba A chikni NIAM gita sandie on·paaniko chinga nangnikenga. Maica A·chikni Niam-o darang mahariba gipin mandeni ba maharini A·kim-ko sek-na man·chongmotja.

(Jinmarang grau dake oe, oe, chong·mot ong bebea da·nang ine agane dikdiksa belbeltoka)

GANGBURA :— (Ka·sine) Atcha jong Galning da·ode nang·ni aganna nanggiparang dongjahama ? Dong·ode pilak-kon aganbo winabe

GALNING :— (Ka·sine) Dongjaha, iaransan

GANGBURA :— Atcha indake ong·ode, da·ode anga Kambepao sing·sikkanaha Kambepa, da·o nang·kode nang gritang Galningde, an·tang Nokkrom kang·e galla aro bia ka·na gitdik mangmango, demechikkode gipinko sek·e kimata ine ka·engjok. Iaragara Galningsa tol·engama ma bebema ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Kratcha·a ginnang sabri galchakna chakata aro tangka gong·bonga (Rs. 5/-) ko sordarni mikkango donea. Re·bapile biaptangon asongea aro sing·anina duk ong·bee aganchaka) Anga maiko agangen Gangbura. Na·a an·tangba songni mande me·apa saksa ong·e, angna ong·gimin obostaranko nikaienga ma·siaienga. Anga tol·e agannoba, Song-an Nok-an, jang·ki Do·ga-an sakki, nikrok niktokai-engjok. Galning-mang je-ko aganaha, uarang pilakan kakket ong·chongmota. Anga uarangko je-na man·jawa gangbura Chingade, don-o tangginnok don-jaode siaiginnok Maiko dakkuna, A·chi bamchikkope, jaksi pe·roprope dongana agrede cholan grijok gangbura

GANGBURA :— Atcha iarang pilakan kakket ong'-
bebeode, indide ua A'kim sek-enggipa Kambe-ni
segipaba iano dongama ?

JINMARANG :— Dongaba

GANGBURA :— (Niate) Mai biara A'chik-ku man'-
nama ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Ka'sine) Man'naba

GANGBURA :— Indake ong'ode da'o anga bi-o sing'e
ni-gea, bia maiko aganchaka (Gusukrem-e)
Atcha Asolsing da'o nang'kode Galning aro uni
ma drang maharirangde bisongni A'kim-ko sek-enga
ine ka'engjok. Uni gisep-on, na'a an'tangba Kambe-
mangni nok-on an-tisa ong'na am pile ch'enga, ring-
enga ro-enga aro na simangara an'tangtangnade jika
se-a daktokaiengjoknakon ? Uni gimia iarang-
ara tol'ama, bebe-ma ba ripeng dakesa ro-na re-
babebeaiama ?

De Asolsing, na'a nang'ni chongmot miksonganiko
aganbo ? Maina Galning aro uni ma drang
maharisa tol'engama ma bebe ma ?

ASOLSING :— Jrip jrip donga

RANGKU :— (Asolsingni jripjrip dongana aganchaka)
Atcha gangbura, anga indake on'tisa aganpana sik-
enga. Maina da'o Asolsing-mangde mamingkon agan-
chakna ba-atjaengjok. Minggipin, mijal attamo chingni
sing'e sane niao aganchakani kride, bisong an'tang-
tangnade tik ong'tokman'jok, aro bebeko agansrang-
ode jik-a se-a daktokpilaiengjok. Uni gimin boang
Galning-mangni agannan kakket ong'bebea maina
Asolsing-mangba A'kimkode sek-a ga'akbebejok.

GONGJIM :— Mama Sikme-pani agannani gitan kakket
ong'bebea. Chinga mijal attamo mahari gimik

tom-enba salsekna chanchiaha indiba 'Matcha matchu chikmano Gohali Do'ga chipa' ingipa gita dakai-ginnok inesa aro Chio su'oba Salo Ram-oba' talatna, ran'atna-ra man'jawaha ine chanchipilesa dontok-aajok. Uni gimin maiko bang'dame mellaiengkuna ukoara, gam-na nang-gipa gam-e si-aiginnok
Indinba, indin gam-aniara jokara jokjaengjok

GANGBURA :— Atcha indake ong'ode, da'o songni nok-ni manderangba nikaienga, dostara Kambeapa aro Asolsing-on ga'akajok. Uni gimin pilak-ko dak-na sikkangba anga Galning aro uni ma drang maharirango indake sing chengna sik-engga, mai na'simangara A*KIM kanggen-ma kangjawa ?

GALNING-MA :— A'chik Atchu Ambini Niam aro dak-
ARO bewal gita chinga A kim-kode watjawa.
GIPINRANG Chinga bisongna mandekoba waija ong ja watjokchim indiba bisong indakpile jatko, mahariko chonnika aro togiaha. Uni gimin da ode bisongni seng'ako nisikkagen chingaba. Si-bo Tang-bo A KIM-de chingnin. Ka'ode ka'china, Chi ode chi'china A'kim-kode watjawa

GANGBURA :— Uan bebe ong'chongmota Galning-Ma. Maina A'chikni Niam Ratio, uandake A'kim sekako man'nahaode, A'kim-ko kang-na an'chingna bil donga. Minggipin, iarang pilakan Kambe-pani aro Kambe-ni gualaniba ong'aha. Indake mande saksa jong-jongko togina aro kratcha'atna nang'ja da'nang.

Da'o mellaaniko matchotatna gita dal batgipa Kam mingsa dongenga. (Mesokate aro an tangko dakchakgipa manderang aro songni nok-ni ma'sikalgipako ku'monge) Hai an'ching uachi dikdiksa-mo
(Indake uamang asongaoni chakate nok-samchi

re'anga. Uno uamang dai ratna aro Nokkrom kang-e gala-ko man'gipa Galning-na Man-Hani-ni gamchina tik ka'e re'apile, biaptangtang-on asongepila) Atcha Kambe-pa na'aba Galningko chawari Nokkrom kang-enba, bia ka'atna am'pile, sal tik ka'manpilahaoba, demechik-kode gipin-ko sek-e kim-atahani gimin da'o ra'a Galningna Man-Hani tangka gong kolatchi (Rs. 30/-) ko gam-na nanggen.

Asolsing, na'aba A'chikni Niam-o gita Galning-mangni A'kim-ko sekahani gimin da'o na'aba Galning-ni ma drang maharirangna tangka gong-ritchasa kolgrik (Rs. 120/-) ko gam-na nanggen. Unbaksana-ba, indake A'kim sekgipa mandekode A'kim seka man'giparangni gitdok bi'ani ingipaba donga. Iakoba A'kim-ko sek-enggipa me'a aro me'chik sakginnian, sakprak-o tangka gong chiginni (Rs. 12/-) kae aro 'Rang' ko'sako ; jeoniko A'kimko sek-engachim una gam-na ranggen.

Uni gimin, Asolsing da'o na'simang-de Galningna dai ritchasa kolgrik (Rs. 120/-) gitdok bi'ani sakprak-o gong chiginni ka'e gimik tangka gong kolgrikbri (Rs. 24/-) aro 'Rang' ko'sako gam-na nanggen. A'chik niam gita, na'simang iako ganggijan jokna man'jawa Asolsing

JINMARANG :— O'e, o'e, ong'chongmota da'nang. Iarangde Cheng-o A'chik Atchu Ambinin Niam aro dakbewal ong'ani gimia, bisongde gamtelnan nang-aigen, jokjawa

RANGKU :— (An'tangni jongsikka adatangrangko rim-e, Kambepa aro Asolsingkoba okgame asongaoni chakate) Hai an'chingba chanchina nangginnok Kam-pa ; Gangburade rai ratjok, uni gimin da'o an'chingde mahari gimik chanchina ga'akjok.

GONGJIM 1— (Asongaoni chakate) Hai bebe-mo
Sa-ko nisengkuna sa-ko ra-inkuna

(Indake uamang asongaoni chakate grau dake nok-
samchi re'ange mella do'kruea. Uno uamang dai
gam-na gita tangka gilgrim-enba re'bapile biap tang-
tang-on asongtokpila. Unomitting-on Galning-ma ni
ma'drangrangba, asongaoni chakate Mella do'kruna
re'angtoksikkaa)

GALNING } :Atcha, Galning da'o na'ara maiko chan'
MAMA-GIPA } chienga. Dai-koara ra'ama ra'jawa ?

GALNING :— (Gisik-o nangbregija) Ra'jaoba ong'ai-
genkonde. Maia-ko ukoara ... Uko ra'anichiba
man'e cha'ginnok, nokma chaginnokba ong'ja

GALNING-MA :— Maiko ukoara ja maija ... Iade

ARO A chik Atchu Ambini NIAMSA-ko nik-
GIPINRANG jama ? Niam gitade ra'nan nang-
telaigen an'chingde. Maina watgen uko-
ara. Nang'ko indakpile krat'cha'atako esa-
pode dai ra'omangba mamingan ong's-
rangja-nesa Maina bisongara jatko
mahariko indakpile chonnikna nanga-
ma Ra'aibo kema ka naba.

GALNING-NI } :Beben Galning, nang'ni agannani gita
MAMAGIPA } iarangko dai ra anichi man'e cha'gen,
nokma ong'gen inede ong'ja indiba ia
Niamrangara Chengo Atchu Ambinin
ekna galna man'telgijagipa NIAM ong'a.
Man'na dipet an'ching ia Atchu Ambini
Niam-rangko mangrakate nambatatna
aro pangkame rakkina nanga. Ia indake

NIAM-rangko chengo A'chik Pagitcham Ma'git-
chamrangde kimkim-e, mangrake kakket ong'e mania

aro ja'rika Indaken uamangni nokdango golmal gondokol ong'anirang, sikatang dake jik se kimanirang, A'kim sek-anirang aro Pante aro Me'tra-rangni gisepo ong'ai ong jae dakanirangba dongsrangjachim. Uamangde ia dainan namen kenna aro jensalo uandake namgijana dai gamgen unon uamangde indakgipa dairangkode ra'aba ra'telaia.

Minggipin, da'o na'a allamalla sikkia poraia manpakalahani gimin. iaranko dakna gita ong'nikjanaba donga ; indiba iako dakeng-on na'a saksan, dakjawa, an'ching mahari dolgimiksa dakgenba. A'chikni NIAM RATI gitade indake dai-rang ko ra'omangbamaming gualani dongja. Uni gimin ra'aibo maming ong'jawa Indake dairangko ra'gija watroro-angaiode ka'sine, ka'sine, A'chikni namgipa NIAM-rangde gimaroroanggen aro ja'man ja'wilode namgijako dakna gita ka'dong rorobatgen ..

GALNING-MA :— Ra'aigen, maina chingko chonnika,
ARO UNI kratcha'ata Maina watgen ukoara

NO-ABI-RANG

GALNING ;— (Ka'sine) Indake ong'ode nasongsa ra'chimajbo --- Haida iaba mingsa jatna namgipadakmesokgipa NIAM ong'naba donga. Maina uandake namgipa Niam aro dakbewalrangko gima-atroro-ode, ja'man ja'wilode jattangni dakbewal aro niamrangni pal gipin jatni Niam aro dakbewalrangko an'ching A'chik Chadamberangde ja'rikna jotton ka'tokgen.

Minggipin, uandake jatni namgipa Niam aro dakbewalrangko manigijanichi aro ja'rikna kratcha'nikanichin an'ching A'chik manderangara jattangni namgipa dakbewal aro niamrangko ka'sine, ka'sine,

gima-atroroenga. Indake jatni namgipa dakbewal aro niamrangko gima-atrorogenchimode, ja manode A'chik chasong damberangde jatangni niam aro dakbewal rangkon ma sipana man'pasrangjawajok. Uni gimini ua ja manni chasong-damberangna ripingani gita ra'chimaibo indakode

GALNING } : O'e Galning unasanba nang'ko agan-
MAMAGIPA } nengaba, jatni dakbewalko ripingna aro chasong chasongna mangrake, kim kime rakkina man na gita ra'aibo ine
Maina an'chingde man'a dipetde batesa ia Niam aro dakbewalrangkode sea jota-chiba gipin jatrangna parakna aro dakrikrikanichiba pangkame manina aro rakkiaa nangchongmota Galning Nang gita saksa sakginni dake sikkia poraia man'pagiparangan iarangko sea jotachi gipin jatna parakpana aro chasong chasongna ripinganiko dakna gita daido onga ang-gri

(Indake uamang mella do krua-ni ja'mano daiko ra'na tik ka'enba apsan biaponan re'babile asongtaia. Uamang daiko ra'a aro mellaaniba bon'na. Pillakan noktangtangchi re bildang-angtoka aro screenko ba chipa)

ACT — VIII, SCENE — II.

Screenko opraktaia aro Kambe-ma Kambe-pa mang Ong'katbaa, Uamang sa'ra wa altimo asonge golp) ka'toka, Asolsing mellani ja'mano sal gittam dongangkue Shillongchi re'angpila. Kambe-ma mang demechikko manenge agangrika aro Asolsing Shillongchi re'angpilna gita an'tangni kutturio bosturangko taria.

KAMBE PA :— (Ka'onange) Mai Kambe da'ode nang kamko nikjokkonbamo ? Da'ode chingkoara sa-ko alduatgen ? Nangkode gipin jatko kimahani gimin Nokkrom ra'na manja waha. Indide da'o chingara sa-no cha timbo ha Kambe ? Na'a an'tangba nika, mija mellaon Galning-mangde Akim kangengjok aro basakonan kang-anggen sawa ui'a.. ? (Duk ong bea aro mol'mola ginnang) Na'a iarangni gimin chanchichengesa dakna nangachimba. Indake allamalla sikkia poraia man'kaljokode sikatang daks-ranga da'nang dedrangba. An'tangtangni ui'anio pang-chaka daksranga da ororoni bi'sarangde (Kambe jrip jrip donga)

KAMBE-MA :— (Asolsingko niwilwale aro on tisa ka'onange) Kambe nang segipade bimungni kri-an ong'ajokde uara Bimungan Asolsing jokona Asolbebeajok Chu-ringna nala-ming tol'na man'a ming aro mandeko niaioan ka'ting daksu-daksu nikaia angade. jik-ko de-koba dokrakbegen uade tol'a inode niaibo Kambe. Na'a bebe ra jaode angni jaksi mangkona sote done-ni Kambe. Haida angni kattarangan ja'mansaginnok-kon ma kon-nesa ? Chinga tol'ama bebe-ma, na'an ja'mano ma'siaigen Kambe

KAMBE :— (Duk ong'e aro grape) Mai ka gen Ai, ka'sa giminkode bachi galkuna. Anga bi-ko gualna aro bi-oni ekna man'chongnotja jokwa.... Anga gual dakbebejok Ai, indiba da'o uarangko chanchioba maming namginni dongjaha aro agre ja'manchak dugajok.

KAMBE-MA :— (Ka'sine) Ong'ja Kam, da'o nang ko galchina, gualchina indake-de ong'ja, indiba a ba-cheng-on iarang pilak-kon esape dakpana nangachim

inesaba Da'ode bi-ko galeba, galjaeba maiko man'kugen ; an'tangnasa boja ong'aiginnok. Minggipin, maibakai ja'man ja'wil-o ritdim soksolrik-jokode, sawa aldu mittanggen ? (Kambe mamingkoba aganchakgija asongaoni chakate nokchi re'anga aro tusina gita an'tangtangni kutturichi napanga. Atcha Kam-pa, A kim kangoara baditana kingking ru'ute kang-ronga aro maidakao dipet bonchota bai mo ?

KAMBE-PA :— Beben A·kim kangahaon chasong jol gimiknade kangrongja kangade indiba da'o an'chingko gita dake A·kim kangako man'gipa manderang buchuma, budepa ong'tokahaode aro am'e cha'na am-angjajokode, A·kim-ko kang-enggiparangba kang-dame maiko man'kugen.

Batesa maibakai sa-changna ding'changna nang-jokode namen moskil ong'bata. Maina A·kim kang-enggipa manderangba, A·kim kangako man'gipa manderangni sa-jok ding'jokode uamangko simsakna, nirokna aro san-na banna man'toksikkaja. Ong'jaode, maibakai ki chip gapchip dake sa-jok ding'jokode sawa sandigen, nirokgen ? Uni gimin jensalo ia indake obostarang ong'gen unode A·kim den'sotajok. Uandake jensalo A·kim den'sotgen, unode je-ko ja-koba ba demechik chongmotkoba rimnappiltaina aro Nokkrom ra'e cha'timna man'ajok man'nade. Indiba iasan, maibakai A·kim den'sotna sikkang-an si-chang bon'changna nangenchimode namen moskil ong'a ong'ade Kam-ma. Indiba uarangde Isolni sikasa sikade maina darangba mikkangchiko de agansona man'ja.

KAMBE-MA :— O'e-ba, sawa mandeni janggiko agansona man'gen ? Kinnal-an rok a-min salo-anrok,

darangba ui'ja. Uni /gimin, man'na dipetde an'tang-
tangni namengmitingon tiktak dake don-angna man'-
oara nambatachim. Maina an'ching A'chik Atchu
Ambi-ni niam aro dakbewal gita NOKKROM-ko
ripingna aro mangrake rakkina nangchongmota.

KAMBE-PA :— (Gisik-o nangman-chaen) O'e na'a
man node iamangara watgrik-on namgenchim maina
da'on bia-ba ka ara ka'kuja. Maibakai ritdim sok-
soloba saksanade mamingba ong'ja. Ma'-ming Paa-
ming apsan kusi ong'e dong-on binaba nambatgen
aro an'chingnaba nambatgen. Indina gitan da'oba
biade re'angna man'kujawa. Angni pensionko dake
don-angpana nangkugen. Angade se-na jot-naba name-
dake cholipaja. (Okgamate) Oh Kambe, Kambe
mai tusiengjokma ? De dikdiksa re'bakubo
anga nang'na mingsa agankuna

(Kambe ba'ra chin-gope jomrok-mrok dake nok-
ningoni ong'katba-enba wa'altimo pagipani samba-
chi chadengea)

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) Mainachim ha Baba ?

KAMBE-PA :— Mai Asolsingara kinnal-pringo re'ang-
engjok-konba ?

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) O'e-na da'on bosturang-
koba taritokaha.

KAMBE-PA :— Mai somoi-o re'anggen pringni-ma ma
Mi-pring cha'mane ? Na'aba re'anggen-ma .. ?

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) Pringni Mi-pring cha'gijan re'-
anggen-na aro angaba apsan an re'angna chan-
chiengachim Baba

KAMBE-PA :— Ong'ja Kambe, na'a kinnalo bin baksa
re'anggija nok-o jasamang dongrike angni pensionko
tarie don-angpabo. Nanga ong'oara ja'mano ka'sine

re'angna man'aigenba uara Angara cn'tisa
se-na jotna nengnikawai na'a (Ka'onange)
Da'o ra'a angni indake ka'sine aganmitingo rongret-
chollet dakode. angni nok ingipachide chasongnaba
ga'dikna man'jawaha-ne Kambe, ui bo. Agre seng'a
dakode aro Ma'-ni Pa-ni ka'sine agannako mani-
gija dake drae katanga dakode Thana-na on'srang-
gen angade, Bao demechik bao maia ka'onangakosa
ui'aigen angade

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine aro duk ong'an kurangchi) De
indakkode anga kinnalo re'angjawa Baba
Anga Nang'ni agannani gita ja-samang nok-o dong-e
nang'ni pensionko tarie don-anggen
(Indake kurachak-enba Kambe kutturichin napang-
pilitaia aro ja'mano pilakan tusina gita re'angtoka.
Pringgipino Asolsing aro Kambe pringni chakate
miksi jaksua aro Cha ring-e, Minil cha'e, Asolsing
an'tangni Car gipok-o sale Shillongchi re'angpila.
Kambe duk ong'bee grapa aro salam ka'e Good-bye
ioe aganne watgrika. Asolsingba mikchi sra dake
ga'ake salam ka'akon watninggija dikdiksa chadeng-
dike donga Kambe adita chira aro merong jahako
plastic bag-o chipe on'ata. Asolsing gariko ka'sine
sale re'anga)

KAMBE-MA :— (Pringni chakate) Mai Kambe, Asol-
sing-mang re'angtokjok ?

KAMBE :— (Duk ong'a ginnang) Im ?

KAMBE-MA :— Mai biara Minil-rangko cha'angpaane... ?

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) Im, Cha'angaba

KAMBE-MA :— Aiao angade allamalla miksu jaksue
seng ginnang an-tichi re'na nanggensa (In-
dake ua Mug-o chi ra'e miksua aro Kambepako
demesaa) Oh, Kam-pa Kampa mai na'ade Bristi-
bar antichi re'na am'ade chakatjawama ?

KAMBE-PA (Nokningoni) Im, chakatgenba, Somoi-
ara bang'aienga-ke uara ... (Chakatbae miksu jaksue,
Minil cha'e cha ring-e antichi apsan re'anga. Antio
uamang (Sikme-pa Rangku aro Asishpa (Gongjim)
ko grong-e Kambe-ni gimin Hotel-o nape, cha-ring-e
golpo ka'toka).

GONGJIM :— Asolsing re'angjok ?
(Asishpa)

KAMBE-PA :— Im, da'sipringo pringwalni re'angaha-
konde. Chingade nik-an nikrikajok.

KAMBE-MA :— Anga nang'na sikkang chakatgipan nik-
rikajok aro

KAMBE-PA :— (Ka dingsimmite) Na ara bi-ko nirikna
manchan seng'ginnang chakatajokona

KAMBE-MA :— (Mikgronko rongret dake) O'e-de
Na-de gimikkon indake balekjoljolaibo.

RANGKU :— Mai, Kambe-mangara re'anga-ma dong-
rika

KAMBE-PA :— Re'angja Re'angnan am'achim de
indiba anga an'tangni pensionko tarie don-angpa-
kuchina ine beng'rikani giminsa dongrikaijok

GONGJIM :— (Kusi ong'e) Namjok. Da'ode bi ko
Shillongchi watattainabe-ha. Ian namgipa chol. Da'o
watatpiltaiode re'bapilja jawaha ia me'chikde. Ian
bisongko ekgrikatna gita namgipa chol ong'aha.
Kam-koara Shillongosan man'aigen-ma ukoara.....
jeoba ja-oba sandiode man'aigenba uara.

Minggipin,, nang'kode nang mama-mang Shillong-
chi re'angpiltainabeaha ine agannatenga ine aganbo.
Beng'ako minggija drae re'angode maibakai duk a'sel
ong'o, galgrimna am'engana ine aganbo.

RANGKU :— Haida ian bisong me'a aro me'chikko ek-grikatna gita dakchakani ong'naba donga. Uni gimin man'a dibet na'simang simsakbo aro Shillong ingipa-chi-de at-chitai-o mangba watatpiltainabe. Se-gipa re'bae rim-e-ode rim-e-kan indiba Kambekode sika-tang watatna nangja. Haida indake antisa antiginni-mangna dingtang dingtang ong'grikanichiba, bisongni gisikrangko change ka'atna man naba donga.

KAMBE-PA :— (Duk ong'e) O'e-chin na'a maibakai bisong me'a aro me'chik ni gisikko change ka'atna man'node nambegenchim. chinga man'na dipet-de jotton ka e nigen aro na'simangba chol man'node basakoba re'ange aganne on'etokbo Na si-mangnan kenkalarok.

RANGKU :— Im, basakoba re'ange aganna nanggen aro chingni kattako manijaode galgrima man'gensai biade. Indiba da'ororode re'angna man'jawa maina Krimana kam ka'enba jakchakjabe engasai na'a angade.

GONGJIM :— Anga an'tangba da'o jolde re'angna man'jawa maina Sobana allamalla gitrangko taria dak-enba on'tisa choljokbrejaengasai na'a Im, basakoba re'ang-enba aganne don-egen. Nang Ma-ma-mang re'bana am'tokenga ine agansobo

KAMBE-PA :— Im, ong'aigenba Chingan man'na dibetde je-ko ja-koba dake niginnok. Hai indake ong'ode ong'aiginnok-konba mo ?

RANGKU :— Im, ong aiginnokba uara. Hai ong'katchim-bo. Angaba allamalla me'su samjakrangko brena nanggen-sa

KAMBE-MA :— Chingaba allamalla me'su gitalrangko man'na ong'ode brena inen re'baachim na'a Donga-ma dongjaenggen-ma ?

GONGJIM :— Ba mesu gitalkode baita mancha brena da'ororode. Tangkasa tangka (Ascnaoni chakate) Hai ong'kattokbo hai (Indake uamang hoteloni ong'kate, an'tangtangni nangnika bosturangko bree noktangtangchi re'angtoka)

KAMBE-MA :— (Nok-ona sokbae, on'tisa jajreng)
Oh, Silba Silba, Kambe-de bachi re'anga ?

SILBARIN :— (Ka'sine) Bachiba uachi na'siman'ni ja'man ja'manan re'angengachimde Angade anti-chin re'angengakon-nesa.

KAMBE-PA :— (Ka'onange) Bao uchide dongjade. Bachisa indake re'angsikkajok uara ? Kartangahakon-ne uade ? Mai biara tarie re'angama re'angja ?

SILBARIN :— (Kenna ginnang) Inghing, tarigijisa re'angaiade (Indake uamangni jajreng ngmiting-on Kambe sokbaa)

KAMBE-MA :— (Nisoe) Bachisa re'angane Kambe-ara ?

KAMBE :— Bao angara, ua Nanjing-mangchi ro-angasaba

KAMBE-MA :— Ong'ja chingade nok-) nikejani giminsa bachiba re'anga-kon inesa sandiaia

KAMBE-PA :— Hai an'chingde mi cha'najok-ma Kamna ? Angade okkribe-engjoksai na'a da'alde

KAMBE-MA :— Hai cha'bo hai Angni griba cha'nara man'naigenchim ukoara (Uamang babilsichi napange tomdake mi-pring cha'toka aro cha'mane sal ding'ao asong-enba golpo kaa)

KAMBE-PA :— (Gue cha'roroe) Kambe nangkode

nang Mama-mang indine agannatenga na ade Shil-longchi re'angtainabehana. Ianon chon-na rema kam-rangko sandie-mangba ka'aibojokna. Minggipin, da-ode sawa nokdangkoba nirokkugen. Uni gimin, na'an chingkode alduna nangaiginnok. Chingade Bura-buri ong'angbe-engjok Kambe (Kambe Jrip jrip donga)

KAMBE-MA :— O'e Kambe, na'a an'tangba chanchie nibo, maina maibakai na'a nang segipachi re'angjok-ode nokode chinga ma dot pa-dot rarasa ong'aiginnok aro nang'ni pal allamalla nok-jamko nirokna gita ma'de ma'jongni de-ko dakna inoba A'kim kangs-rangman'jok. Na'a dongjahaode chingade sa-no ka-dongpakuna, sa-no pangchakpakuna

KAMBE-PA :— Kambe, na'ade indaken songsul noksul-rangchi re'e doe ro-rongbo. Maina saksan saksan nok-o dongaiode ong'ai ong'jae chanchianirang ong'-katbegen

KAMBE-MA :— O e ba da'nang ! Pantessikka-ming me'tra sikkaming ripeng baju dakode bewalari dukrang-koba gimaatna man'nasaba (Kambe-ko nie)

Ong'jaode na'ara maikai kusiniko man'gen. Indake pante-ni me'trani somoiode, Sobarangchi re'osa, Choir-rango naposa, giljarangchi re'rongosa aro pan-na pante sikka me'a me'tra sikka baksa ro-osa cho-osa kusi ong'paa aro dukrangkoba gualpaa da'nang.

Nok-o saksan, saksan napchipe dongaiode, pante me'tra sikka baksa social dongpajaode Pante aro me'trani sal somoirangode kusi-an dongja ne-sa

Indiba indake ro-oba, cho oba namesa rosikkana nanga. Ong'jaode maibakai ong'ai ong'jae dakna nangenchimode uan namjabata. Uandake namgijanikode altuaen gippinga aro song gimik nokgimik biming-koba man'na (Mol'mole) Hai Kambe na'aba mik-kang anti changsao Krima Sobachi re'boda

KAMBE-PA :— Im nambebegebenba, nok-oba maidake donggen na'ara Indake Sobarangchi Re' oan dukrangko gualna man'kalgen, Somiba bang'ara bang'ajokba. Da'o January 21st-oni 24th-ona ong'engajokona, antisa mangsan somoiara dongaiengjokba uara

KAMBE-MA :— (Mol'mole) Hai re'bo Kambe chingade sakginnian re'anga. Nang'para cha hotel-o tangka ra'riktimna kam dongana aro angkoara me'chikmarang delegate seokatenga. Chingade a bachengani attamonin uchin dongkamgen, maina re'ruraode namen 'man'dikbegensa Na'aba re'a ong ode Line-o dongna man'naigenba Kam

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine aro gong'bregija) Ninajok Re'ani ong'jaode re'gen, re'ani ong'ode re'jawa. RE'na aratode saksanba dongrikaigen angade. Re'bebeo-mangba mande sikkarangnan kratcha begensai angade Mijao ong'ai ong'jae golmal dakako kobol man'tokenginnok-kon ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Ka'onange) Im, da'osa kratcha'aniko ma'sienga ? Namjokba Chingara iarang pilakko esapeoenba ong'ai ong'jae [daknabe ine nang'koara mikrakatachimba Kambe ? Nang'ni katta manigijani bitesaba uaragara Chingni kattarangko manie uarang gita dake tom'tome name dongpagenchimode basakonin sea-Pa kime, bia bido ka'e, kusi ong'e dongmanpilengginokchimba Kambe na'ara Da'o gita kratcha'e jaksi chike dongna nangjawachimba. Uandake ma'ni paa-ni kattarangko manigijagipa, sikatang dakgipa manderangde pangnan dukko man'ronga ui'bo Kam ? Maina ma a-de Paa-de pangnan mikkang ki sang, bikpil bawil chanchichengesa pillakkon aganrongako nikjama ?

KAMBE-MA :— O'e na'a kratcha'ginni-koba duk
man'ginni-koba, pilakkon an'tangan ma'siengaba.
Do'pilgim dake ja'man-nosa sintia dakaiode maiko
man'kugen na'ara Na'a saksa dal'gimin mande
ong'e, je-ko ja-ko dakna sikkangba pilakkon mik-
kang ki'sang chanchi chengesa dakna nanga. Ua
indake chanchi chenggija bingbang, sikatang dakgipa
manderangan pangnan dukko man'rongenga
(Kambe jrip jrip donga aro uamang pilakan Krima
Sobachi re na gita tik ka'e sal manchie don-na aro
screenkoba chipa)

ACT — VIII, SCENE — III.

Kambepa-mang Krima Sobachi re'na gita salgin-
nina sikkang taria. Kambe aro Silbarin Chalio asonge
Cheng cha'a aro mi ram-mao do'o riktime golpo ka a
Kambe se gipani chittiko man'soa. Ua ma gipa ma'ang
baksa Krima Sobachi re'anggija dongrika. Ma'gipa ma-
angni Sobachi re'angmittingo, Kambe segipachi kattang-e
dongea. Uamang pring salchugrao golpo ka toka.

KAMBE-MA :— De Silbarin, na'ara Minil ram-matboda
mo allamalla da'o Sobachi re an salo cha e
re'na dong

SILBARIN :— Im, da'o ram-matna (Indaken ua
am-ko sa'rao badale done minil ra na re'anga aro
re'bae ram-ata. Chalio asonge do'o rika aro cheng
cha'na a'bachenga)

KAMBE-MA :— (Ba'ra-rangko ramprange) Aiao, ba'ra-
rangba maidaken indakpile seng beasai na'a
Su'en don-paachim mai angara. Maidaken moilarara
daktokjok sai ? (similgipe) king seng'be-
joksa

KAMBE :— Indi na'ara mainasa box-rango chipe don-
tokpajane ... ?

KAMBE-MA :— (Style dake), Box-on don-paa uade
don-nade ... Haida jakkalchipgijani giminsa in-
dake ong'ahakon na'a ...

KAMBE-PA :— (Babilioni ong'katbae) Oh ! Kam-ma
na'ara angni kot aro jersey-rangkoba ramprangato
nampagenchimde. Da'o Sobaode maikon ganpagen
angade. Oh, ua longpant gisim kingginnikoba su'na
nangachimwai na'a Kam-ma ... ?

KAMBE-MA :— (Ka'onange) Indi uaranko agannara
da'alosa nika-ne ... ? Mainasa mijal mimisat
rang-o aganpajajok na'ara ... ? Mijalrang-on ro-
aiachimba chingara maina aganja, da'ode ran'arok
ran'jarok ua ... (Indake uamang sakginnia)
su'na nanggipa ba'ra cholarangko gipake chiak-kol-
ehi re'anga. Su gimin ba'ra-rangko Kambe-pa reding-o
ramata. Kambe aro Silbarin chalio apsan Mora-
asonge cheng cha'roroe golpo ka'a)

KAMBE :— (Duk ong'e) Aiao, da'o antiginni-mang
batangjok, Sing-de maian ong'enggen ... ? Chitti
botra mangkoba seatja. Saan sa-engma ding'an
ding'enga-ma ... ? Mijaode sokangarin chitti seatna
ine kurachake re'angachim mai da'oara maian ong-
srangengjok-bai ... ? Atcha da'o antiginni mang
nisoe nienba, maming kobol dongtelja ong'ode, Shil-
longchi re'angsrang-en je-koba sandie nina nangge-
sai angade ...

SILBARIN :— Indi nangkoara Shillongchide watatpilja-
engjokkonba ... ?

KAMBE :— (Namreng) Im bisongni ong'ai ong'jae ine
roa-rangko na'aba o'e ... Che, inpaja angade !

Bebe gitaba bisongni kattarang gita iano donga dak-bebeode angni janggitanganide sesh Chasongnade ma'ming Paa-ming dongkamgenba ong'ja, angara. Anga je-ko dakaha dakaha, ukode dingtangatna man'jawaha. (Indake uamangni golpo ka'engmiting-on Nanjing chittiko ra'bae on'nea)

SILBARIN :— (Nanjingko niksoe) Ai, mainasa re'baenga Nanjing ? (Mora-ko on'ne) Ha asongboda

NANJING :— Bao robaiasaba angara
(Mora-ko ra'jite asonga)

KAMBE :— (Chengko on'ne) Ha cheng cha'panakode Nan

NANJING :— Inghing, cha na sikjaengasai angade. Na'song-an cha chimaibo. (Jep-oniko ote) Ha Kam ia nang chitti da'sio dokanchi pan ra'gitdikna re'ango peon on atana na'a

KAMBE :— (Kusi ong'bee ra'chaksoa aro mikkang dingtang on'ra) Bao kingsasan ? De, mitel-lane Nan (Nanjing asongaoni chakate re'anga Kambe an'tangni kutturichi napange chittiko poraia)

Dated Shillong
10th January.

Dearest, Honey,

Before expediate short and long matters as I would like to convey my lovely greetings to you all. I'm fine and hope you all be the same.

Well, I am very glad to say that I am going to Tura for two days on 22nd January. If you have spare time and receive my letter timely, please try to meet me at Dudnoi on that very day.

Thanks.

Ever yours.

Asol.

(Chittiko porai man'e Kambe kusi ong'beani gimin mikkang dingtang ong a. Ua ong'katbapile biaptang-on asongepiltaia).

SILBARIN :— (Gisik-o nang-be-en) Sawa seata ha Ade ?

KAMBE :— (Style dake kusi ong'an ku'rangchi) Sawa-gen ? Seatna nanggipa seatpajokai ?

SILBARIN :— (Mol'mole) Maiko seata ha Ade ? Asolsing seatama ?

KAMBE :— (On-tisa rakkale) Maina che-em, che-em nangade nang'nara ? Tang agannoba Ai-mang-na agangen, na'ade ?

SILBARIN :— (Keona ginnang) Angara aganjawaba ade ?

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) Indide Ai-mangna agannabene ong'jaode moskil ong'gen.

SILBARIN :— (Gakgue) Im, aganjawaba ?

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) Sing seata da'o 22nd tarik-o Tura-chi re'baenganakon Angko ua salode Dudnoi-o nisochina agannenga. Maikoba aganna am'engana mai ?

SILBARIN :— (Jajreng-e) Indakode na'ade Krima Sobachichi re'angna man'jawaha konde ?

KAMBE :— (Style dake) O e re'jawaha angade.....

Maina re'gen angara, indinba papi indinba papi

(Jajreng-e aro mol'mole) Indiba na a Ai-mangna

agannabene Silba. Maina angade bin baksa Turachi

joljol re'angainaba donga ... Maibakai re ang-

jokode nokchi ingipade re'bapiljawaha angade. Bi-

song je-ba dak ... Ang-an angara banon, banon

donggen sawa uia. Delhi-o-anrok, Bombayo-an rok ..

KAMBE-MA :— (Chiakolchini re'bae, ba-ra su'gimin-rangko gipake ra'baa aro redingo ramata)

Mai Kam, na'ade ba-ra cholarangko Sobachira tari-paja-ne ... ? Indi re'naka ong'ode, da'on taripa-

bojok. Da'o re'ani salode sikket bakket dakaingin-

nok na'ade

KAMBE :— Hist, gong'brejaenga sai angade Bebe

gita re'a ong'omangba bik-an tarina man'naigen.

Maiko bang'bee tarina ukoara

KAMBE-MA :— (Gisik-o rang-bee) Da'sio Nanjingara maina re'baesa, bik dake re'angpillai-ne, ha Silba ?

SILBARIN :— (Namreng-e) Bao, ro-bajasa-ke uara

(Indaken Kambe-ma mang somoi sokahaon krima

sobachi re'angtoka. Kambe aro Silbarin nok-o dong-

rika. Kambe January 22nd tarik-o segipako Dud-

noi-o grongna seng-soa. Asolsing re'baa aro uamang

joljol Turachi re'ang-e, Rash Kamal Hotel-o walginni

waltue Shillongchi joljol re'anga. Shillong-o antisa-

mang dong-e Delhichi plane-o bilanga. Uamang unon

dongkama. Sokarin Kambe ma'gipa ma'angna chitti-

ko seata.

(Screen-ko chipa aro chetgipa nakatani bon'a)

ACT — IX, SCENE — I.

Kambe-pa mang Krima Sobachini re'apila. Uamangko demechikni a'sel mondoli a'pal gala. Uamang demechikni chittiko man'soa. Chittiko man'soarin magipa ka tong be'e sia. Songni dakronga gita Pamongni jakchi gilja ka'enba Manggisi-ko gopa.

KAMBE-MA :— (Sobachini sokbaa aro bag terakrak dakako ke-e chalio on-nea) Aiao, Soba re'oba neng bebeasa Tusiani suk ong'gijaming, Cha'a ring-a suk ong'gija-ming dakaia- (Chalio mora-o asong-enba sikko-ko rim-e aro duk ong'bee) Aiao angade nokdang-o ong'ai ong'jae dakani giminan Sobachiba re'na ma-na sikjachim na'a indiba me'chikmarang deligate se-okatani giminsa

KAMBE-PA :— (Im, songreode baoni noktango gitade cha'na ring-na tu-na bam-na man'gen-sai (Uaba apsan asonge aro duk ong'bee) Kam-ma anga an'tangba Nono-ni gimin chanchi en Sobarangchiba re'angna sikjajokchim Indiba kam don-natahani giminsa re'angajok angade

KAMBE-MA :— (Jajreng-e) Ha da'o Budbal attam--moara maina Church-Board tom'enga bai mo Kam-pa

KAMBE-PA :— (Gisik-o suk ong'bregija) Haida, mainan tom'enga mainan tom'enga sawa ui'pai ... Tom'a ong'ode an'chingni gimin tom'naba donga Maira Sobaoba an'chingkede namen feeling kara gir nang-sa agangriktokaia ; namrengtokaia jokona ... Mendolini Member sikkarang indakani giminan angade katb-pilna am'ajokchimba. Indiba ja'manoara je ong'obane chanchie chakchike dongsrangajok. Anga nang-na iarangni gimin aganjaesa haida na'ade chakchikna man'janaba dongachim

KAMBE-MA :— (Mikkang dingtang ong'e,) O'e mai na'a, anga an'tangba me'chikma sikkarangni indake dakarangko ma'siade ma'sia indiba angade unomitingode mamingkon chanchija aro maina indake ong'na nanga ukon ma'sijachim. (Jajreng) Maina an'chingkoara dingtangmancha indake daka sai mo Kam-pa ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Ku'rangko dingtangat) Maina-genuara Kambeni gimin ong'enggen uade. Haida unasa church-Board-koba tom'atengakonde bisongara

KAMBE-MA :— (Duk ong'e) Indake ong'ode an'chingkode mondoli a'pal galaiginnok-konde mo. ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Ku'rangko dingtangat) Galgija bachi maidakgen bisongara Galtelaiginnok uade Na'ade da'o Church-Board tom'achiba re'angpana-beha, kratcha'aiginnok

KAMBE-MA :— (Ka'onange duk ong'an ku'rangchi) Aiao mondolini member sikkarangba, songni nokni manderangba indake daktokbebea-mo Kam-pa ... ? Bebegitaba an'chingkoara maina mondoli a'pal galpagen ? an'chingsa sek-e kimbo, ra'e dongbo, ong'ai ong'jae kragija dakbo ine ge'etata-ma ukorara ? an'chingkosa indake kal'sittape ro-enga na'a bisongba An tangtangni dedrangde namtokbeajokona ? De-tangtangkode menggo kri pindaptokengakon ? Bebeko agansrangode Pamongni pocharokni dedrangrangan da'ororode namjabatane-sa

Indake demechikni, depanteni ong'ai ong'jae dakanana, kragija dakana Ma'ko paa-kosa mondoli a pal galaiode maiko man'gen ? Indaka bewalkode ong'niksrangja angade mo Kam-pa

KAMBE-MA :— (Ka onange) Kraja maija. Anga antangde ia indakgipa Niamkode namaba namnikja aro jariknaba sikja Sastro-oba indake depanteni demechikni namgijani a'sel ma'ko paa-ko mondoli a pal galna nanga indi-de ge'etja maija. Darang ma'a paaba indake detangtangkode sek-e kimchina aro kragija daka chi jikse ong'atna sikipajawachim. Darangba detangtangkode indake namgijaona alon jawachimba ...

Mondoli a'pal gala inahaon, dos-ni kri galosa nama aro ukoba gisikpilteljaha ine nikosa galna bil denga. Indiba indake depanteni demechikni a'sel mondoli a'pal galanikode ong nikja angade. Indake dakaniara mondolini dilgiparangni antangtango toromi dakmike mesokani aro dakdraani kamransan ong aia.

KAMBE-MA :— (Duk ong'e) Mai dakkuna a'pal galode galtokaichinajok. (Jajreng) Ha ! Kambe-de bachi re'angesa nok-o dongjane ... ? (Okagame) Oh Silba, Silba... Kambe-de bachina re'angesa nok-o dongjane ... ?

SILBARIN :— (Ka'sine aro kena ginnang) Mija na'simangni Soba re'angani salsa gipa-on, Dudnoichi ro-kuna ine re'anga aro unonin re'bapilkuja ... Bi-ni agannani gitade, segipa Turachi re'baenganakon indakesa uko grongrikna ine Dudnoiona re'angsoakon chim ... Haida segipa re babebe-en, bin baksa joljol re'angaijokkonde biara ...

KAMBE-PA :— (Ka'onange) Indi biara maikai aro basako Asolsingni Turaona re'baenganiko ma'sisikkajek ? Biara sano kobol on'atsoa-ne ?

SILBARIN :— (Kenna ginnang) Krima Sobana sikkangan chitti man'soakonde biara ... Haida ua chitti-on tik ka'atahakan ... ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Ka'onang-e) Jari daksranga na'aba me'chikba. Mainasa indake ma'siode chingna aganpajajok na'ara ? (sikko-ko gague) Him, bia indake tik ka'at gimin dongani giminsa Sobachiba re'na gong'ja aro kratcha'begen ine pasike dongrika mo ? Iarangko ma'sia ong'ode Sobachi re'angjawachimba angara. Ga-tisrang sala, ching donggijako esape chance ra'aha iamang

KAMBE-MA :— O'e na'a maina indake ma'sia ong'ode chingna aganpajajok na'ara. Komsikom Nang'pajongna aganna kennoba, ango mangmangde aganpaboachim na'ara. Unde anga nang pajongna aganna man sikkagenchimba. Mainasa na'ara beng'rike nipa-jajok ha Sil ?

SILBARIN :— Mama-mangni agannakon, Ma'-ni paa-ni kattakon manijaengjokode da'o kinni angni agannako Minggipin, chitti sokbarangkoba aganna beng'a aro iarangkoba allamalla Bini re'angna sikkang mangmangosan agan-nangaia.

KAMBE-MA :— (Duk ong'e) Him angai ! demechik saksakamkam ba'paa-ba indake dal'at chu-at man'jokode Ma'-kon paa-kon gamchatnikjajok mai na'a Da'ode sa-no ka'dongpakuna, sa-no pangchakpakuna chingade Wak-matte gita, Kanchuri gita dake saksan, saksan sina nangaiginok Mondoli-ba a'pal galjokode, demechikba watgale do'reng bilsokgijachi wa'alku'gongsokgijachi katchipe ro-srangaijokode, a'gilsak-o tangana bate sion nambatsrangpilaiginnok ! - (Indake uamangko somoi gita church-Board tom'e mondoli a'pal gala. An-ti gittam-mangni ja'mano Kambeni chittiko man'soa. Kambe-ma ia dukrangni a'sel chanchie aro kratcha'e sa-na a'bache-nga. Ua Kambeni chittiko

man'soe rangsannan ka'tong be-e si anga. Uamang saljatchini somoio nok-o golpo ka'engmiting-on chittiko man'soa)

KAMBE-PA :— Nibo Kam-ma mijao an'chingni golpoe ro-soan tik ong'bebejokai ? Angan an'chingko Mondoli a'pal galnasa Church-Board tom'engaine agannaba ? (Ka'onange) Nikpagen (bisongkoba biside bisi gimikonan sokaigen. Darang-on depante demechikrang dongtokaba ? Bisongni bewal gita, Mondolini Niam gita bia baruk ka'ate se-kimme de-ba'e dakatako siku'aode nikpagin-ne angaba

KAMBE-MA :— (Duk ong'bee) Aiao ! Kam-pa angade iarangni gimin chanchien chanchen, cha'na ringna tuna bam-na sik-angpiljaengjok. Gisikrang-an bingbing bangbang dake ro-nasa sik-angsrangaiengjok angade. Kratcha'aming duk man'na-ming an'chingde Kam-pa. Ming-o mingsana duk ong'paiosa, kratcha'paiosa, nama. Demechik ba'aba ba'kinnapbebejok Kam-pa an'chingde

KAMBE-PA :— O'e Kam-ma ia a'gilsako mande janggitang-e dikdiksana mangmang dongpaoba suk-arikode man'na am-rongja. Maina mandeni salantio janggitanganio, duk aro kusini brin-kamaia. Gisik ginnanggipa Richard-ba indake aganna, " Duk griode Suk-ba dongja " Uni gimin ia a'gilsakode darang mandeba duk aro kusiniko man'tokna nanggen. An'chingba salantiode mingsan bijak-ko cha'rongjaba mo ? Uandaken mandeni janggitanganioba dukariba kusiari ong'na man'rongja.

Beben anga an'tangba iarangni gimin dukde man'na aro kratba cha'a indiba uaranko na'a serious ong'e

chanchira nangja Kam-ma. Ong'jaode namen moskil ong'gensai

(Indake uamangni golpo ka'engmiting-on peon register chittiko ra'bae on'ea. Mambe-pa uko ok-rikenba kulie poraia)

Dated New Delhi
31st. Jenuary.

Dear Parents,

Kan'dike seachi na'simang pilaknan angni Sallam. Anga namenga aro na'simangkoba apsano ong'na ka'dongata.

Anga na'simangni Sobachi re'angani salsa-gipaon nok-o ni ong'katbaaha. Unoni joljol Turao salginni dong-e, Shillongona re'baaha. Shillongo antisa dong-enba, Guahationi Delhi-ona plane-o chinga bilbaaha. Anga da'ode Delhi-osa dongengjok. Songchi-de re'angna man'jajok-wakon. Ka'mao angni address-ko on'atenga.

Na'simangni demechik.

Kambe.

6 Akbar Road. New Delhi.

KAMBE-MA — (Mikchi ipake) Him-angai ! demechik saksa kamkam ba'paaba indake dal'at man'jokode gale katbebea-ke mo Sia saa-nan batjok-ke na'a uara ... basak-o grongna man'pakuna nangkoara Kambe ... (grape) Aiao angade ka'tong saa-kon chakna am-angjaengjok Kam-pa ...
(Indake ua asongaoni ga'ake siboka. Kambepa uko de'tome pallaangtang-o tusiata. Ua mikgipok nie ka'sine aganna) Kam-pa angade ia a gilsako donganin ong'jawaha Na'a saksan dongaibojok. (Ma'ame)

Aiao angade ka tong saa-kon chakna amchakangja-engjok Kampa (Kambe-pa sikkopang-o asong-e, mikchi sra-sra ga'ake ka'siksik-e grapa Kambe-ma rangsan-nan jrip dake si-anga. Songni nokni manderangna kobolrangko watata. Attam-o uamang wal-gimik walsenga).

RANGKU :— (Pringo miksu jaksue cha-ringa. Ua Asish-pa ko okgame) Asish-pa Asish-pa

ASISH-PA :— Maina

RANGKU :— Ong'ja, na'ade tang-o Kambe-na Telegram ka'atna nanggen ine-sa Kattarangkode seat-gen indiba addressrangko tang-o uchin gapattokai-boha (Morao asonge lekakon ra'e sea. Asish-pa sambao chadenge nia).

“ Kambe mother expired. Come soon for inherit the family ”.

Rangku.

(Semane lekako chit-e Asishpana on'ata) Ha ia tang-ode gualnaba donga

ASISH-PA :— (Ra'chaksoe) Bao haida tang-ode gualbebenaba dongasa (ra'chake jep-o chipata).

RANGKU :— De panterangara allamalla cha-rang ritna SIKME-PA aro bijak rang song'na gita chu ring chantokboda mo (Panterang grau dake kam ka'toka. Gipinrang a kol cho'na re-angtoksikkaa. Ua an'tangni jong-sikka adatang nanggiparangko okgamchimong-e dingtang blap-o tomdake Kambepa-na jik watana chanchidila) Aiao, an'chingde dal-en gro nangjokode Maina an'ching A-chikni NIAM-O indake mandeko gro nangan dal'batsranggipa ong'a Tangka paisa

inosa ming sroe ra chake dakna inoba... Baonikon man ginnok Baonikon choliginnok saken janap cheng ginnok an chingde... Ma saoba sa koba an chingoniko man na ka donga dongama? Man na ong ode uan nambatgen maina gipin ko rimbaode an ching ma ni Nokkromde indin gimaiginnok. An chingde je cholchiba Nokkromkode su songrikna nanggan. Maibakai Kambemang re bapilode nangjawachim indiba bisongnaba asa kom angade. Uni gimin man nadipetde da on seng ginnang sandina nanggan....

DINGKIN:— (Turachini sokbae joljol tom anio donga (Ganjingpa) paa) Da o jolde mainade ukoara
Ja mano ka sine ka dime dakna man nai genba

RANGKU:— Hi, na asa indina, Bi ni Chra-Panterang maharirangsai, seng-pagen ina gita... Minggipin, chengo Atchu Ambi-de, Ma gitcham Pa gitchamrangde, da o gita Mang dongkueng on man na ong ode Am-sikko o asong-en, do-rae do sie tik ka e ringate salgate on aiachim-ne-sa... Indiba da osa allamalla Kristian daktokpaengani gimin ua indake daktokjaengjok. Un-baksanaba mitam, mitam maharirangde Se-sioba jik-sioba watrikna simsakja na a. Ua indak gipa jat ba maharide an tangtangni Ma ni No ni nokdangna simsakgijagiparangsako nikjama...? Indake nok mechikni sia bon nani ja mano watrikna simsakgijanichin bang bata nokdangrang an **NOKKROM** gimaatenga. Jani gimin chanchiode namen namgijani aro dukni maina Ma ni No ni **NOKKROM KO** ba Nokdangko riping-e don-nanitarata nama aro ian **A CHIK-RANGNI** mingsa **NIAM-BA** ong chongmota.

Bebeko aganstrangode, an'ching A'chik rangde cheng-
onin indake Nok-me'chikni Si man bon manoba
nok-o demechik chawari dongahaomangba, me'asa
ra'eng ra'jaeng ba namnik-eng namnikjaeng niam
gitade wate nina nang-telaia- Indiba me'asani ra'gija-
kode dra-ja aro indake Chra-Pante-ni Mosa Boning-ni
watako ra'gija gipinko sek-e kimsikkanade me'asaba
bil dongja. Beben, basakoba basakobade, badiaba
manderangde an'tangtangni namnika me'chik-ko Mo-
satang Boningtang Chra-Panterangna mesoke, aganne,
on'a on'ade, jedakode ua me'chikko sing'e san-ne
nina man'na gita indiba indake dakanirang namen
komibea na'a

Iako indake dakani miksonganide Ma'ni No ni
Nokkrom-ko nokdangko gimaatgija mangrake kim-
kim rakkina miksongesa daktokaja.

Mitam mitam manderangde, uandake Chra-Panteni
in-watrik gipa me'chikko ra'gija chawari demechik man-
pajokode uamang-o Cha'time dongaijok. Ua indake
ong'ahaon maharirangnaba, Chra-Panterangnaba ma-
ming jamela donggija nokdangko tom'tome tik dake
don ua man'na. Uni gimin Kambe re'bapilode an-
chingba watna nangjanaba dongachim. Indiba Kam-
bena-de hasa kom. Uni gimin Boning-mang ra'oba
ra'jaoba, man'na ong'ode, cholipaode wate-de am ede
nina nangaiginnok an'chingde

DINGKIN :— O e an'chingde an'ching Ma'ni Nok-
krom-ko, nokdangko indin maina gimaatgen. Uni
gimin cholia cholijana kingking, je-onikoba jao-nikoba
sandina nangchongmotgensai (Indak-miting-on
Gongjimba (Asish-pa) telegram ka atachini sokbaa)

RANGKU :— (Nisoe) Mai na ara kam ong'abajok

GONGJIM :— Im, (Gisik-o nangbe-en) Mai da-
cara maikosa dakna ine tomtokengachim ?

RANGKU :— Ong'ja chingade mande sandie nina inesa
chanchiengachim na'a Asish-pa. Sa-kon maldakgin-
nok an'chingde

GONGJIM :— (Jajrengé) O'e-ai, an'chingde iakoba
seng'ginnangan dakna nangbebegensa Ong'jaode
namjawasai, moskil ong'gen. Da'oara sa-ko mancha
sing'e janape nichengna chanchitokengachim ?

RANGKU :— (Jajrengé) Da'oara mande-kon nikatja-
enga Sa-kon sing'e san-ne niginnoksai ?
Baonikon choliginnok an'chingde ?

DINGKIN :— (Ka'sine kale) Uachi Menjak-pa sagini
jikkipa-ra mai rokom ? Ma sa-koba man'tai-
pajok-ma ?

GONGJIM :— (Gakgue) Im, uarangba donga o'e donga-
de Atcha da'o jol man'jajokode ja'mano je-
koba dakainaha. Hai an'chingde matchotna nang-
gipakon matchote dakgalgalsrangua. Song-ni nok-ni
manderangba badita salginni salgittam dukchakpana
da' nang. Uni gimin mande-kon galchengnaha an-
chingde Tang-ode song-ni nok-ni manderang-
ba au-nan miksu-nan man'pajajokwa. Manggisi-ko
dondameba namginni dongjaha dongara

Minggipin mande wata aro watgijani giminde ja-
mano Kambeni kobolko man'soesa je koba dakna
nanggen an'chingde. Maira Bi-ni kobol batra gri
sikatang daksoaina-sai Maibakai Kambe re-
batelja ong'osa je-koba ja-koba allamalla nokdangko
rakkina nokkrom-ko ripingna mangmang dakaina-
jok an'chingde

RANGKU :— Im, uaba ong'aigen ong'ode ja'mano
mande watna man'tel'jajokode Sabri adai wate
(gale) mangba don-aiginnok o'e

DINGKIN 1.— O'e uade mande am'o cholitelja-jokode uandake mangba dakna nangaiginnok an'chingde. Hai indakode mandekon galchengtokbo hai (Indaken uamang Box-o mangglsiko chipe sikko-ko bon'e pindapgija sa-rao don-e Pamong gilja ka'a. Gilja ka'man-ne Pamong-an Isolo bia. Mat-chotani ja'mano manderangna mikkang nirikchina gita mondolini Secretary ba'rako de-krake jinmana on'a. Bang'bata manderang-an saksani ja'mano saksa dake Kambe-mani mikkangko nirika. Indake dakani ja'mano box-ko datkape, wa'pong-o ka'e gopna ripe-angtoka. A'kolona sok-on, mondolini Decon Isolo bi'e manggisiko gopa. Attam-mahaon manderang Kambepani nok-o wal-tutok taia. Rangu, Gongjim aro Dingkin-mang mande sing'na re'angtoka. Sikkanggipa nakatani bon'na aro screenkoba chipa).

ACT — IX, SCENE — II.

Rangu Kambeni chittiko man'soa. Uamang Boningtang Kambe-pana jik watna man'jani gimin sabri adai wate (gale) don-a (On'a) Rangu-mang jikse-sa pring-o antichi re'angna sikkang golpo ka'toka.

RANGKU :— (Namedake gane chine) Sikme-ma na ade antichi re'jawakonde mo ?

SIKME-MA :— Im, aratenga angade

RANGKU 1.— Indakkode maiko maiko brena nanggen agannatchimbo Tangode gua!banaba donga angade.

SIKME-MA :— Na'an je-koba esape ra'baiboda uko-ara Maiko agannatgen angade. Na'kam-ba

mija anti brebagipan dongkuenga dongade indiba
poasa-mang ra'bae nibo, haida anti-sokjanaba dong-
aha

RANGKU :— Im (Jollonga ra'e aro cycle sale
Bristibal antichi re'anga. Bazar-o peon-ko gronge
Kambeni chittiko man'a. Jajrenga ginnang) Hi iara
sani chittisajokai da'ora sawa-sa indake seat-
joksoi Ninaba miksilchi dongjani gimin nik-
nan man'ajokde angara .. Im, tang-o Asish-pa
mangko grongode bisongko poraiataiginnok.
(Peon-ko nie) De, mittella. (Indake ua Bazar-o
korosh ka'engmitingon, Asish-pa ba Gongjimko
gronge unbaksa apan hotelo nape chittini gimin
golpo ka'a aro Asish-pana poraichina on na) Ha,
Asish-pa ia chitti .. Sawa seatabai ?
Kambe-mangan seatjokma ma saoba-sa seata-ma
name nie niboching ? Angade miksilchi dong-
gijade nikan niksrangajokmai na'a da'ororode. Kam-
benin ong'su ong'su nikenga angade

GONGJIM :— (Chittiko ra chaksoe) Bao sawa
seata nie nina ? Haida Kambe-mangan seat-
bebe-angarok ? (Chittiko kulie) Kambe-an
o'e, angan binin ong'su ong'su nikenga ine agan-
naba

RANGKU :— (Sengnapgija) De, de mai-
ko seata name niboching ?

GONGJIM :— (Ka'sine aro gisik-o nangbe-e poraia)

Dated New Delhi
26th February.

Ka'sara Mamatang.

Anga na'simangni telegramko man'soe namen
dukko man'beaha. Anga dukko man'bee grape

dongaijok. Chittiko man soarin anga angni mandena an'chingkode songchi okgamatpilingjok aro angade nokko nirokna nanggenna ine agannahachim. Indiba ua angni katta gita dakna neng nikaha aro Garo Hills ingipakode niktainan siksrangjahana.

Minggipin, mini mellao kratcha beahani gimin re'na gong jahanakon. Uni gimin aganna dukui Mama, angaba Bini re'gijade maikai saksan re'ange nokdangko nirokna aro babako alduna man gen. Angade Biini re'gijade saksan re'angna man chongmotjawa. Anga raken agannenga Mama, anga ja'man ja'wiloba Ai, Babani nokdangna aro mal matta na maming aganjawa. Uni gimin, na'simangan je-koba ja-koba daktokaibojok.

Seatgipa

Kambe.

(Chittiko poraiman'ne) Aiao Mama an'chingde iani giminde seng'ginnangan dakna nanggen. Kambeko nichake dongsoaiode moskil ong'gen. Biade re'bawahana aro Nokdangnaba mikbokjawana. Na'simangan je-koba daktokaibojok ine raken seatenga wa (mesoke) An'chingde jekoba seng'ginnangan matchote donna nanggen Mama
(Gisik-o nangbe-e) Mijao na'simangni mande janape niara mai rokom Mama ? Allamalla cholipaama ? kobol nampaamasai ? Angara Dudnoichi sam bregitdikna re'ange-ming sokbana man'pajajok na'a ...

RANGKU :— Baosa kobol-an namja-ke na'a Uni ja'manoba chingade an'tangtangrara nang'na kobol on'atgija Anje-mako janape ni-jokchim. Uaba apsa-naja

GONGJIM :— Man'teljaode maiko dakkugen an'ching-
ara ? Nokdangko, Nokkrom-ko gimaatna sik-
jaomangba, gimaatnan nangtelaiginnok. An'chingba
sakgittamnade sing'e nipajok, man jatelode maiko
dakgen. Kra gitade an'chingba am'e sing'e nipajok
niara

An'chingde rasong grisa ong aijok maina mande
sandioba cholijaengjok, Kambe-ba re bapiljaengjok,
Uni gimin cholitelja ong'ode da'attam-on matchot-
pangpang Sabri adai wate donsrangaijojok. Bia jekoba
dakode dakaikanjok

RANGKU :— Anga chanchia ia nokdangnade darang-
koba watrikna man chongmotjawakon. Maina bisong-
ni nokdangara A'kim kanggimin ong'a aro unbak-
sanaba da'ororode indake watrika on rika inode
gong'aha gong'tokbrejajok. Uni gimin nang'ni agan-
na gita Sabri adai wate donsrangon altuabatkalai-
ginnok. Indake ong'ode tang-attamo Boning-mang
nokchi re'angso tokbo aro pilakkon kobol on'attokbo.
Chingchinikode angan rimpakbana man'tokaigen
(Jajreng) oh, tang-o na'ara Galningpa ma'anguaba
kobol on'pakangjolbone

GONGJIM :— De ong'aigenba (Uamang golpo
ka'e hotelloni ong'kate nanga bosturangko bree re-
angpiltoka. Attamo uamang Kambe-pani noko tom-
dake pilak dakna nanggipa kamrangko matchote
don-na. Kambe-pani Paa-Gachi aro jong-sikka ada-
tangrangba re'baa. Kambe-pani nok-o tom'a)

RANGKU :— (Ka'sine a'bachenga) Atcha, da'ode da-
rangba re banasigipa dongjahakonba mo ?

GALNING-PA :— (Niwilwale) Dongjawaha na'a Sik-
mepa, Sokbana nanggipa rangde sokbatokjok-ke

uara. Sa-ko sengsokuna, sa-ko nichakkuna. Na si-
mang je-ko dakna miksongenga daktokaibojok-ke
ukoara

GONGJIM :— (Niwilwale) O'e na'a, sa-ko sengsodam-
kuna-de Matchotpangpang-e donsrangbojok.
Tang-o seng'ginnang re'pilna man non namkalgen

RANGKU :— (Kratcha an ku'rangchi) Chinga chingni
ma'ani nokdangko rakkina gita, nok-me'chik siang-
ahaoba, saksa kamkam donggipa demechik Kambe-
ko okgamatahachim, Indiba ua re'bapilna jechaka-
ha. Uni gisepon, Boning Kambe-pana chinga, ja'chok
cham'e, neng sikkime mikil-kode pale nipajokchim.
Indiba choligijaniehi bo'a gita dakaijok. Kra-ma gap-
pajaoba, choli choldakpajao-mangba allamalla Mi-Chi,
mangmangko song'e ko'e on pajokode ine Kambe-
ma-ni ja'chong on'rikna sandioba cholitelijajok chinga-
de Boning. Indake aganna gita ma'drangna kratni
ong'a, indiba mai ka'gen obostan aganna draatako
man'naha. Chinga chingni choligijako, ma'drang a'na-
sosoni mikkango parakna aganna kratni ong'a beben
indiba iarangko donnueba cholija, donnujaeba cholija,
namginni gri.

Bri Suedil-kon den'sotman'jok,

Makkal Ima-ru-kon ra-pe man'jok.

Ong'ainok enggra-enggri,

Dolginni maharin.

Ma'drang a'na-sosoni mikkango,

Don-ne mangba Mikgilko Killok-o ;

Nangjok da'alo ku'pena

Rasong mikkim be'ako.

Ja'chok cham'e mikgil-pale chinga sandioba,

Ha gose ! cholijajok Boning Kambe-pana.

Nokkrom-na sandie, gisik Taning rokokjok,

Mikgil pale nioba gose ! Palnangpajajok.
A'song, Nokgitchamko ripingna,
Chi-ga ringgitchamko ring rikna !
Nono A-bin angsurang, ku kon ku'on-ningjajok.
Repe sol'e nioba Cha-nangakon man'jajok.
Ja gok gimin krongna on'jotna sandion,
Man'jaha chingade meli ma'gapakon.
Pangpik gimin Bolma-o basakbasan ringsonga,
Ringsong, ritdim pek-oba, jong'sikna altua.
Sikgen-noba gisik-o Nokkrom A kim rakkina,
Man'ja kamgri gisikchi uarangko daktokna.
Bon'ngaijok gose ! Kambe-man' Nokdang de,
Man'jajok A kangkuna Ching' Maharide.
Bon'kimitnok Chasongnan, Rasong-grianio ;
Ong'jok iarang pilakan Kamben' gualanio.
Do'ma gita brangako, sikja nikna Kambe-pako,
Indioba Balwa-ari Chu'sokjajok kam-o.
Kratcha beoba chinga, Changsatai da'o,
Bi-kua kema-ko Boning Kambe-pao.
Ong'chinaha pilakan Kambe-pan' jak-on,
Don-gopjok Nang'nan, dakbo Nang' sika-kon ;
Man'jajok chu'sokatna A'chikni NIAM-KON
Wataijok Chingade SABRI ADAI-KON

(Indake Rangku-mang Boningtang, Kambe-pana jik watna man'jae, Sabri Adai wate gala. Galning-ma an'tangni demechik Gane aro depante Ajep-ko Kambe-pa baksa don-nanga Uamang pilak kamrangko matchote don-nenba noktantangchi re'angpil-toka aro Screenkoba chipa.)

ACT — IX, SCENE — III.

Kambepa gritang aro namchiktang baksa bilsi-sa mang noktang-on donga. Ua bilongbe-e Saa-ko man'a

Nogipa Galning-ma uko noktangona rim-e ra'ea. Ua uno dongmiting-on si-anga. Kambe-pa an'tangni pilak mal-mattarang aro a'a-chi-rangko Galning-ma mangna don-nanga. Kambe pani nokdang bon-kimita.

KAMBE-PA ;— (Pringo tusiaoni ma'ama ginnang ku-rangchi) Oh, Ajep, Ajep angna Chi ra'ba-paku na'a (Rang'sitpite) Aiao angade ka-tong saming sikko sa-ming dakenga chaknan am-jaengjok (Duk ong'bee) Da'si waloni indake a'bachenga mai na'a Indake dakani kride sichongmotgenkon angade Da'siwalo manchade rangsitnan man'jajokchim angade Pring-kon nikjawahakon inesa chanchi man'pilai-jokchim

AJEP :— (Tea-pot-o chi-ko ra'baa aro Mug-koba ra- (Gritang) bae don-nanga) Ha Mama Chi Ring'atbo

KAMBE-PA :— (Mikjrao nie chi-ko ring-a) Him da'osa o'e. (Ma'am joljole) Him, him aiao angade da'siwalode Chi ring-na sika-ming sikko sa-ming ka'tong sa-ming gimikan chu'sokjola. Indake dakan kri-de tang-nan ka'dongjahachim angade (okgame) Ajep, na'ara nang' Ai-mangna rik-angbo-ne aro Mama-de saa-bilongenga ine kobol on'ebo Haida angade iano dongdamode namjanaba donga

AJEP :— (Duk ong'bee) De, Mama anga da'on rik-anggen (Ong'kate ma'gipa ma'angchi re'anga)

KAMBE-PA ;— (Ajep-ni re'ang man'no) Him, him him (okgame) Gane, oh, Gane na'ara maiko dakenga ?

GANE :— (Babilsoni) Cha tarienga Mainaba-chim-ma ? Re'bae on'tisa kratcha'a ginang

Pordah-ko kikrake napanga) Maina okgamachim.....
ha Mama ? Ma maikoba nanga-ma ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Sikko-ko an'pile aro ma'am-man ku-
rangchi rang sip-pee) Himangai ! sikko saa-kon
chakna am-angjaengjokke na'a angade Gane
(Duk ong'bee) Ra, ua Nanjing-pa ma'angchi rikangpa-
bora na'a, aiao angade bilongbatbaroroenga-ke mo ?
(Gane Nanjingpana rikanga aro Nanjingpa re'baa)

NANJING-PA :— (Kutturichi napange aro be'enko
dangdike) Mai Kam-pa, bilong-en saengama ? Mai
mancha sa-enga ? Basako a'bachenga ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Mikjrao dake nie aro sikko-ko an'pile)
Aiao bilongbebea na'a angade (Ma'ame)
Maiko ua saa ine agangen gimikan saia ...
Sikko-ba saa, ka'tongba saa, aro pilak-kon cha'na
ringna mangba sikja mai na'a

NANJING-PA :— Mai Kam-pa, samrangko ring-e ni-
ahachim-ma ? Mai mai samrangko minoke nijok ... ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Katsine) Im, allamalla sikko saa-niko
mangmangsan ring-e ni-kuaienga angade ... Saman
Una agrede dongan dongja Tang-osa samna
watatna nangen

NANJING-PA :— (Jajreng) Kambe-pa, mai na'ara Gal-
ning-pa ma'angnade kobol on'atjokchim-ma ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Ma'ame) Him, him O'e chim
Nanjing-pa Da'si Pring-on Ajep-ko watatjokchim.
(Indake uamangni golpo ka'engmiting-on Nanjing-
ma sokbaa aro Gane Cha ru-e ra'baa)

NANJING-MA :— (Jakmitchiko rim-e nie) Maisa indake
sagitdikengjokai Kam-pa nang'koara ? Mijal-
rangode Saa-dinga inakoba kinnajachimde ?
Kambe-pa jrip jrip donga)

NANJING-PA :— (Ka'sine) Da'si walonisa indake bilonggitdikaiana na'a da'sion angnan aganna Saa-ni bewalko, rokom-ko niode rongkri ningjasusu nikaia angade (Jajrenge) Iano don-naiode moskil ong'gen Ianode sangipa dongja, nirok-nasigipaba dongpaja

NANJING-MA ;— Im, uade uanjokai Haida na'a tang-o Galning-ma ma'ang re'baode noktangchi rimangarok Ianode maidake mancha don-angpagen da'nang indake sa-engarangkode (Indake uamangni sakginni golpoe ro-soengmiting-on Galningpa-mang adita pante aro me'aparang baksa grau dake sokbaa. Ajep-ba ja man re'baa. Pilakan mitam Hall-o mitamrang Chalio asongtoka. Ajep benchrangko aro Mora am'pokrangko sikket sikket sandie tarie on'toka. Galning-ma Galning-pa mang Kambe pani tusigipachi joljol napanga. Pilak ma'drang nanggiparangba kobol man'e re'batoka)

GALNING-MA :— (Jakmitchiko rim-e nie) Aiao Saa-de bilongbebe-enga-ke na'a Galning-pa ?

GALNING-PA :— (Uaba Kambepa-ko de'mesae) Kam-pa, Kam-pa angko ui'engama ? (Jakmitchiko rim-e nie) Aiao bebesa-ke mo ? (Ta-rake) Ra, ra, ua ang Sam ra bagipako kanate nina ra'bae ni

KAMBE-PA ;— (Mikrake) Oh ! na'song sokbajok.... ? (Ma'ame) Aiao, angade basak-on na'simang sokbaginnok inesa chanchiaengjokchim Angade saa-kon chakna am-jaengjok

GALNING-PA :— Ha Sam, ring-ate nibo Kam-pa (Sam-ko ring-e, ma'ame tusianga) An'chingde iako iano don-nani ong'jawaha, Galning-ma. Ong'anaba

ong·janaba da'o dipet mangmangde ma'drang mahari donggijara ong·kuja. Uni gimin iano maming pangchakani gri maikai sa-gipa mandeko donnanggen. (Chra-Panteranko ku'mong-e) Hai anchingde ia mandekode chingni nokchin ra'na nangen. (Jajreng) Iano don-damaiode namjanaba donga aro moskil ong'gen.

GALNING } : O'e, uan nambebegen Maina
MAMA-TANG } na'simangan nokchongba nokchong. Na'
CHONGIPA } songna agre darangba dongja. Gipinode
sano mui dakkua Je ja ong'oba uchin nambatgen. Ianode ma'drang gri gita mahari dongpaja gita dakaigen Sao, maio pangchakua.

GALNING-MA :— (Duk ong'bee aro jajreng) Aiao angni da'siwalo jumang nikan kakket ong'bebena-kajakon-ke na'a Jumangrangan ong'gija-rara-kosa nikaia angade Picnic cha'arangko bia ka'arangko aro mellaa-rangkosa niksimsimaia. Ukoba gipinode ong ja indiba chingni nok-orarasa dak-tokaia mai na'a (Galningpa aro gipinrang Jengja kona ong katanga. Galningma aro Gane-san kutturio dongrika).

KAMBE-PA :— (An'pile ketchie tusia aro mikjrao dake nion nogipa Galning-ma aro namchiktang Gane-konike ka'sine aganna) Galningpade bachi re'anga.... ?

GALNING-MA :— (Ka'sine aro duk ong'e) Ua sa'rachikam ka'enga agannatbo-ma ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Sikko an'pile) Im ?

GALNING-MA :— (De, Nono nang'pako agannatbo (Gane ong kate pagipako okgamata Galning-pa re'baa)

GALNING-PA :— (Kutturichi napbae) Mainaba chimma Galning-ma ?

GALNING-MA :— (Ka'sine) Kambe-pasa maikoba agana am'engakonde na'a, indaken nang'ko am'enga. Unasa okgamataia angade sing'e nibo

GALNING-PA :— (De'mesae) Kambepa, oh, Kambepa maina aganatachim na'ara ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Galning-pako nie) Oh ! na'a sokba-jok

GALNING-PA :— (Ka'sine Maina agannachim angko-ara Boning ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Ka'sine aro duk ong'bee) Ong'ja Galning-pa angade ia a'gilsak-o dongani bang-jawaha, Uni gimin, maibakai angni si-man bon'manoba, ia Nok-Jam-ko, Mal-mattarangko na'simangan simsakrikbo nirokrikbo Darangba on'nabe. Na'songba nikaienga me'chikni ma'drang maharide angkode watmanjok. Bisongde nokdangna ka'saja-en, Nokkrom-na simsakja-en Sabri adai wate galaijok. Uni gimin Kambe-man' maharide ia nokdangni maming-tengsakoba man'rikna bil dongjaha Angni ja'man ja'wiloba ia pilak-kon na'simangan simsakrikbo man'riktokbojok Angade na'simangan ku'pakangengjok Galning-pa

GALNING-PA :— (Duk ong'e kinnatima aro mikchisrasra ga'aka. Galning-maba ka'sine ka'siksike grapa) De, Kambe-pa Chinga man'na dipet simsakrikgen aro daragnaba ong'ai ong'jae dakna on'jawa. ...

GALNING-MA :— Na'a je-ko agannaha u-gitan daken Kambe-pa

GALNING-PA :— (Ka'sine) Kambe-pa, nang'kode chinga ching nokchina ripee ra'na am'engachim ... Maina ianoara sangipa nirokgipa dongja. Maikai na'ara iano saksan donggen. Nang'ko san-na bannade jik-ma de-ma ianoara pangchakanian gri.

Uni gimin uchin ong'on, namkalgen aro ong ai ong'jae dakna nanggenchimoba engtobatgen. Iano saksan nirok gipa sadigipa donggija jime chip-e dongoara ma'drang gri mahari gri gita dakaigen Na'ara kusi ong'aigenkonba mo Kambepa ?

KAMBE-PA :- (Ka sine) Namaigen

GALNING-MA :- (Duk ong'chake) O e na'a

nang'koara me'chikni ma'drang maharirangba

je demechik dongpæa-ba galchipbebejok mai

Aiao indakgiparangkode angni janggitanga gimik da'osa nika mai angade (Indake uamang

Kambe-pako jengjao ripee Galningmani nok-ona ra -

anga. Kambepani pilak bostu, mal-mattarangkoba

ra'angjola. Kambe-pa nogipa Galningmani nok-o na-

medake sa-nako man'noba, antiginni-ni ja'manon

sianga. Uko uamang songni dakbewal gita gilja ka-

enba gopa. Kambepani nokdang bon'kimita aro je ja

donga bosturang pilakkon Galning-ma ma'ang

man'riktoka. Screene-ko chipa aro dakmesokaniba

bon'na).

(Bonjok)

A·kim Dai Bia-ni Ba A·kim Kang-e Sao on'nani
Niam-rang :—

1. Jamdao rike Mi-breng-e Dakani :—
 - (a) Tak-rakko Bijak song'a.
 - (b) Boldak-ko am bol so'e, A·kim kang-e, sao on'naniko dakode, chasong-sinni okkri cha'asia-na.
2. Je mandean A·kim sek-gen ba nosto (golmal) Ka-gen, Unode ua golmal ka'gipa mandeko A·kim kang-enggipa manderang den ua man'a, Bobil ding-na man'a aro una agreba Mokordoma ka'naba bil donga.
3. A·kim golmal ka'gipa, Sek-gipa mande-ko Dai ra na Bil dong-a. Ua indakgipa mande-de Dai gam-aba gam-telna nangaia. Gamaton, tangka gong 120/na komigija ga matronga.

Una agreba, gitok bi'aniba donga. Iakode (sakginni-an) me'a aro me'chikan gam-na nanga. Gamon sakprak-ko Rs. 12/— ka'e gamatronga.

4. A·kim den·sotja sikkalde ba, A·kim watkujadibetde. Je ja manderangkode nokkrom rim-na (nokodon-na) man'ja.
5. A·kim kanggipa manderang chasongnade kangrongja. Jensalo je-ni nokdang-on ua indake a·kim-ni gimin golmal dakgen, ua nok-ni nokgipa (me'a aro me'chik) Budepa, Buchuma ong'ang-on, aro cha'tim-na dong-tim-na mande dongteljaha ong'ode, A·kim kang-enggipa dolrangba uamangko alduna mittangna sikjae A·kim watgen, unode uamang an'tang an'tangni demechik-ko rim-nape nokkrom ra'e, cha'time dong-aiginnok.

A'kim Dai Bi-a-pi Ba A'kim Kang-e Szo on'nani

Niam-rang: —

Jambao rife Mi-bang-e Dakani: —

(a) Tak-rakko Bijak song'a

(b) Boldak ko am bol so e, A'kim kang-e, szo on-

nani ko dakode, chasong-sioni okiri chasis-na.

Je mandean A'kim sek-gen ba nesto (golmal) ka-

gen. Unde ba golmal ka-gips mande ko A'kim kang-

gen-gips mandatang den as man'a, Boli-ding-as man'a

nae nae agra ba Mokordoma karaba bil donga.

A'kim golmal ka gips, Sek-gips mande ko Dai na na

Bil dong-a. Ua indakgips mande-de Dai gam-ada

gam-telna nangas. Gamton, tangks gong 120 na

komigja ga manongja.

Ua agra ba, gitok bi'niha donga, lakode (sek-

gini an) me'a sto me'chikan gam na nanga. Gamon

sakpak-ko Ra 12 -- ka e gamatrongja.

A'kim den-sotja sikalde ba, A'kim wat'jadibetde.

Ja ja mandatangkode nokkrom tim-na (nok-o

don-na) man'ja.

A'kim kanggips mandatang chasongade kangrongja.

Jansalo je-ni nokdang-on na indake a'kim-ni gimni

golmal dakgen, us nok-ni nokgips (me'a sto me-

chik) Budepa, Buchuma ong'ang-on, sto chatim-na

dong-tim-na mande dongteljaha ong'ode, A'kim kang-

erigips dolrangpa namangko aldua mitangas sikjae

A'kim watgen, unofe namang a'rang anrangni de-

mechik-ko tim-nape nokkrom ta'e chatime dong-

aginanok.

